

NAVY AND MARINE CORPS AWARDS MANUAL

(NavPers 15,790, Rev 1953)

CHANGE NO. 1

Department of the Navy
Bureau of Naval Personnel
Washington 25, D. C.

Department of the Navy
Headquarters, U. S. Marine Corps
Washington 25, D. C.

This change (1) publishes a revised list of ships and units eligible for the Korean Service Medal and United Nations Service Medal, and (2) deletes instructions concerning the method of distribution of the United Nations Service Medal.

Pages 221 through 245 will be removed. The attached sheets will be entered in their proper places in lieu thereof. This sheet will be inserted in front of the Table of Contents, page v.

The following pen and ink changes will be made:

- Pages 247 through 252 will be renumbered 283 through 288.
- ✓ Page 220—Section (19), paragraph 1, line 4, Delete "a date to be announced.", and insert "27 July 1954."
- ✓ Page 220—Section (20), paragraph 1a (2), line 2, Delete "a terminal date to be announced.", and insert "27 July 1954."
- ✓ Correct Contents to show:
 - United Nations Service Medal—page 282
 - Foreign Decorations; Requirements for acceptance of—page 283
 - Other Federal Decorations, General Requirements—page 285
 - (1) Life-Saving Medals (Gold and Silver)—page 285
 - (2) Medal for Merit—page 286
 - (3) Medal of Freedom—page 286
 - (4) National Security Medal—page 286

- ✓ Correct Index to show:
 - United Nations Service Medal—page 282
 - Foreign Decorations—page 283
 - Life-Saving Medals awarded by Treasury Department—page 285
 - Medal for Merit—page 286
 - Medal of Freedom—page 286
 - National Security Medal—page 286

J. L. HOLLOWAY, Jr.,
Vice Admiral, USN,
Chief of Naval Personnel.

R. O. BARE,
Major General, U. S. Marine Corps,
Director of Personnel.

Approved:
ALBERT PRATT,
Assistant Secretary of the Navy,
(Personnel and Reserve Forces).
24 Jul 1956.

NAVY AND MARINE CORPS AWARDS MANUAL

(NavPers 15,790, Rev. 1953)

CHANGE NO. 2

Department of the Navy
Bureau of Naval Personnel
Washington 25, D. C.

Department of the Navy
Headquarters, U. S. Marine Corps
Washington 25, D. C.

This change publishes a revised list of ships and units eligible for the Navy Occupation Service Medal and China Service Medal (Extended).

Pages 165 through 218 will be removed. The attached sheets will be entered in their proper places in lieu thereof. This sheet will be inserted in front of the Table of Contents, page v.

The following pen and ink changes will be made:

Pages 219 through 288 will be renumbered 233 through 302

Correct Contents to show:

(19) National Defense Service Medal—page 234

(20) Korean Service Medal—page 234

(21) United Nations Service Medal—page 296

Foreign Decorations, Requirements for acceptance of—page 297

Other Federal Decorations, General Requirements—page 299

(1) Life-Saving Medals (Gold and Silver)—page 299

(2) Medals for Merit—page 300

(3) Medal of Freedom—page 300

(4) National Security Medal—page 300

Correct Index to show:

Engagement stars:

List of Ships and Units Eligible for Korea—page 235

Foreign Decorations—page 297

Korean Service Medal—page 234

Life-Saving Medals awarded by Treasury Department—page 299

Medal for Merit—page 300

Medal of Freedom—page 300

National Defense Service Medal—page 234

National Security Medal—page 300

United Nations Service Medal—page 296

Insert the following Marine units and dates in proper order on list on page 233

3rd Shore Party Battalion, 3rd Marine Division

6-13 February 1955

VMJ-1

11 May-12 June 1955

VMJ-161

30 October 1952

Delete Note at bottom of page 233

J. L. HOLLOWAY, JR.,
Vice Admiral, USN,
Chief of Naval Personnel.

J. P. RISELEY,
Major General, U. S. Marine Corps,
Director of Personnel.

Approved:

6 SEP 1956

ALBERT PRATT,
Assistant Secretary of the Navy,
(Personnel and Reserve Forces).

NAVY AND MARINE CORPS AWARDS MANUAL

(NavPers 15,790, Rev 1953)

CHANGE NO. 3

Department of the Navy
Bureau of Naval Personnel
Washington 25, D. C.

Department of the Navy
Headquarters, U. S. Marine Corps
Washington 25, D. C.

This change publishes (1) revised regulations for the Navy Good Conduct Medal for current naval service, based on the new system of enlisted performance evaluation; and (2) revised regulations for the Marine Corps Good Conduct Medal for current Marine Corps service.

Pages 29 through 37, and Index pages 301 and 302 will be removed. The attached sheets will be entered in their proper places in lieu thereof. This sheet will be inserted in front of the Table of Contents, page v.

The following pen and ink changes will be made:

Correct page vi of Contents under Part III, Section 1 to read as follows:

	Page
(6) Good Conduct Medal-----	29
(a) Navy (with chart)-----	29
(b) Marine Corps-----	33
(c) Coast Guard-----	35
(7) Philippine Defense Ribbon-----	35
(8) Philippine Liberation Ribbon-----	36
(9) Philippine Independence Ribbon-----	36
(10) Medal for Humane Action-----	36
(11) Gunnery Medals-----	37
(a) Edward Trenchard Medal-----	37
(b) Knox Gun-Pointer Medal-----	37
(c) Small Arms Medals and Badges-----	37
2. Commemorative Medals-----	37
(1) Dewey Medal (Commemorating the Battle of Manila Bay)-----	37
(2) Sampson Medal (Commemorating Naval Engagements in the West Indies)-----	37
(3) Peary Polar Expedition Medal (1908-09)-----	37
(4) NC-4 Medal (Commemorating the First Transatlantic Flight in the U.S. Naval Flying Boat "NC-4" in May 1919)-----	37
(5) Byrd Antarctic Expedition Medal (1928-30)-----	37
(6) Second Byrd Antarctic Expedition (1933-35)-----	37
(7) United States Antarctic Expedition (1939-41)-----	37

(signed 8-9-57)

K. CRAIG
Acting Chief of Naval Personnel

APPROVED: 21 Aug 1957
Garrison Norton
Assistant Secretary of the Navy

ROBT. E. HOGABOOM
Deputy Chief of Staff
U. S. Marine Corps
(signed 8-16-57)

NAVY AND MARINE CORPS AWARDS MANUAL

NavPers 15,790 (Rev. 1953)

CHANGE NO. 4

Department of the Navy
Bureau of Naval Personnel
Washington 25, D. C.

Department of the Navy
Headquarters, U. S. Marine Corps
Washington 25, D. C.

This change publishes revised regulations and lists of eligible ships and units for the Presidential Unit Citation and Navy Unit Commendation.

Pages 11 through 26 will be removed. The attached sheets will be entered in their proper places in lieu thereof. This sheet will be inserted in front of the Table of Contents, page v.

The following pen and ink changes will be made:

Correct page v of Contents under Part II, Section 2 to show:

	Page
2. Navy Unit Commendation-----	19

Correct page 302 of Index to show:

Navy Unit Commendation:	
Regulations-----	19
List of Units Eligible:-----	26

H. P. SMITH,
Vice Admiral, USN,
Chief of Naval Personnel.

A. LARSON,
Brigadier General, U. S. Marine Corps,
Director of Personnel.

APPROVED: 20 Nov. 1958.

RICHARD JACKSON,
Assistant Secretary of the Navy.

NAVY AND MARINE CORPS AWARDS MANUAL

(NavPers 15,790, Rev. 1953)

CHANGE NO. 5

Department of the Navy
Bureau of Naval Personnel
Washington 25, D.C.

This change publishes revised regulations for the Navy Good Conduct Medal to incorporate the following principal changes:

Service

Current Regulations:

- (a) 3 years continuous active service
- (b) Midshipman service not creditable

Change:

- (a) 4 years and completed minority enlistment (effective 1 November 1963)
- (b) Midshipman service to be credited provided reversion to enlisted status is accomplished (effective 1 November 1960)

Conduct and Performance

Current Regulations:

- (a) No convictions by courts-martial, not more than one non-judicial punishment, no sick-misconduct
- (b) No mark less than 3.0 in military behavior and military appearance

Change:

- (a) Clear record (no convictions by courts-martial, no non-judicial punishments, no sick-misconduct) (effective 1 November 1960)
- (b) No mark less than 3.0 in any trait on which marked (effective 1 November 1960)

Pages 29 through 32 will be removed. The attached sheets will be entered in their proper places in lieu thereof. This sheet will be inserted in front of the Table of Contents, page v.

W. R. SMEDBERG, III
Vice Admiral, USN
Chief of Naval Personnel.

APPROVED: 2 Aug. 1960.

W. B. FRANKE
Secretary of the Navy.

CONTENTS

PART I

Personal Decorations

Section	Page
1. General Instructions.....	1
(1) Purpose.....	1
(2) Recommendations.....	2
(3) Time limits.....	2
(4) Delegation of authority.....	2
(5) Posthumous Awards.....	2
(6) Presentation of Decorations.....	2
(7) Replacement of Medals.....	2
(8) Limitation of Medals.....	2
(9) Appurtenances and Devices for Decorations and Medals.....	2
(a) Gold Stars.....	2
(b) Bronze Stars.....	2
(c) Hour Glass Device.....	2
(d) Silver letter "W".....	2
(e) Bronze letter "A".....	2
(f) Combat Distinguishing Device.....	3
(g) Fleet Marine Force Combat Operation Insignia.....	3
(h) Bronze Maltese Cross.....	3
(i) Clasps:	
Asia Clasp.....	3
Base Clasp.....	3
Europe Clasp.....	3
Fleet Clasp.....	3
Wake Island Clasp.....	3
World War I Victory Medal, Service Clasps for.....	3
2. Precedence of Decorations and Awards.....	3
3. Table of Regulations concerning Navy Decorations and Ribbons.....	4
4. Navy Decorations—Requirements for.....	6
(1) (a) Decorations awarded Naval Personnel.....	6
(b) Decorations that may be awarded Civilians.....	6
(2) Medal of Honor.....	6
(3) Medal of Honor (1917–1918).....	6
(4) Medal of Honor Roll.....	6
(5) Brevet Medal.....	7
(6) Navy Cross.....	7
(7) Distinguished Service Medal.....	7
(8) Silver Star Medal.....	7
(9) Legion of Merit.....	7
(10) Distinguished Flying Cross.....	8
(11) Navy and Marine Corps Medal.....	8
(12) Bronze Star Medal.....	9
(13) Air Medal.....	9
(14) Navy Commendation Ribbon with Metal Pendant.....	9
(15) Purple Heart.....	9
(16) Specially Meritorious Medal—War with Spain.....	10

PART II

Unit Awards

1. Presidential Unit Citation.....	11
2. Navy Unit Commendation.....	10

PART III

Special and Commemorative Medals

Section	Page
1. Special Medals.....	27
(1) Reserve Special Commendation Ribbon.....	27
(2) Naval Reserve Medal.....	27
(3) Armed Forces Reserve Medal.....	27
(4) Organized Marine Corps Reserve Medal.....	28
(5) Marine Corps Reserve Ribbon.....	29
(6) Good Conduct Medal.....	29
(a) Navy (with chart).....	29
(b) Marine Corps.....	33
(c) Coast Guard.....	35
(7) Philippine Defense Ribbon.....	35
(8) Philippine Liberation Ribbon.....	36
(9) Philippine Independence Ribbon.....	36
(10) Medal for Humane Action.....	36
(11) Gunnery Medals.....	37
(a) Edward Trenchard Medal.....	37
(b) Knox Gun-Pointer Medal.....	37
(c) Small Arms Medals and Badges.....	37
2. Commemorative Medals.....	37
(1) Dewey Medal (Commemorating the Battle of Manila Bay).....	37
(2) Sampson Medal (Commemorating Naval Engagements in the West Indies).....	37
(3) Peary Polar Expedition Medal (1908-09).....	37
(4) NC-4 Medal (Commemorating the First Transatlantic Flight in the U. S. Naval Flying Boat "NC-4" in May 1919).....	37
(5) Byrd Antarctic Expedition Medal (1928-30).....	37
(6) Second Byrd Antarctic Expedition (1933-35).....	37
(7) United States Antarctic Expedition (1939-41).....	37

PART IV

Campaign and Service Medals

1. General Instructions.....	39
2. Campaign and Service Medals—Requirements for.....	39
(1) Civil War Medal.....	39
(2) Expeditionary Medal.....	39
(3) Spanish Campaign Medal.....	41
(4) Philippine Campaign Medal.....	41
(5) China Relief Expedition Medal.....	42
(6) Cuban Pacification Medal.....	42
(7) Nicaraguan Campaign Medal (1912).....	43
(8) Mexican Service Medal.....	43
(9) Haitian Campaign Medal (1915 and 1919-20).....	44
(10) Dominican Campaign Medal.....	45
(11) World War I Victory Medal.....	45
(12) Second Nicaraguan Campaign Medal (1926-33).....	55
(13) Yangtze Service Medal.....	56
(14) China Service Medal (1937-39).....	57
(15) American Defense Service Medal.....	57
(16) Area Campaign Medals.....	59
(17) World War II Victory Medal.....	161
(18) Navy Occupation Service Medal and China Service Medal (Extended).....	161
(19) National Defense Service Medal.....	220 234
(20) Korean Service Medal.....	220 234
(21) United Nations Service Medal.....	245 a 76

PART V

Foreign Decorations

Section
1. Requirements for acceptance of-----

Page
~~247~~
~~283~~
297

Page
27
27
27
27
28
29
29
29
33
35
35
36
36
36
37
37
37
37
37
38
38
38
38
37
37
37
37
37
39
39
39
39
41
41
42
42
43
43
44
45
45
55
56
57
57
59
161
161
220 234
220 234
247
248

PART VI

Other Federal Decorations

1. General Requirements-----
(1) Life-Saving Medals (Gold and Silver)-----
(2) Medal for Merit-----
(3) Medal of Freedom-----
(4) National Security Medal-----

255 299
249 289
250 300
250 300
250 300

NAVY AND MARINE CORPS AWARDS MANUAL

PART I. PERSONAL DECORATIONS

PART II. UNIT AWARDS

PART III. SPECIAL AND COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS

PART IV. CAMPAIGN AND SERVICE MEDALS

PART V. FOREIGN AWARDS

PART VI. OTHER FEDERAL DECORATIONS

PART I.—PERSONAL DECORATIONS

Section I. GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

(1) *Purpose.*—The primary purpose of decorations is public recognition of acts of heroism performed and outstanding services rendered which were above and beyond that normally expected and which distinguished the individual or unit among those performing similar acts or service. A judicious use of decorations provides incentive to greater effort and builds morale; an injudicious use will destroy basic value. Promptness with which decorations are presented is an important morale factor.

(2) *Recommendations.*—Recommendations for awards of decorations may be initiated by any officer and submitted via official channels to the Secretary of the Navy or, in time of war, to the appropriate officer having been delegated authority by the Secretary of the Navy to make awards. Recommendations should be submitted as promptly as practicable after the performance of the act or service. Such recommendations should meet the following conditions:

(a) Be based upon known facts and include, if practicable, the incontestable testimony of at least two eyewitnesses.

(b) Contain a complete and yet concise description of the act or service including dates and exact information concerning the status of the person recommended at the time the act or service was performed.

(c) Be submitted in such detail that the awarding authority may determine whether or not the act or service meets the requirements for the award.

(d) Be accompanied by a proposed citation.

(e) All recommendations for unit awards shall be forwarded via operational commanders, type commanders (when appropriate), and the Chief of Naval Operations for pertinent comments and positive recommendations before further transmittal to the Navy Department Board of Decorations and Medals. All recommendations for unit awards should be made in accordance with Part II of this manual.

(f) In the event any Navy or Marine Corps unit recommended for a unit award operated under a joint commander for any portion of the time contained in the recommendation, an expression of opinion concerning the meritorious services of that unit shall be obtained from the joint commander concerned.

(g) All recommendations for the Medal of Honor, Navy Cross, and Distinguished Service Medal shall be forwarded via the administrative chain of command and the Chief of Naval Operations for pertinent comments and positive recommendations before transmittal to the Navy Department Board of Decorations and Medals. In the case of proposed Marine Corps recipients for the Medal of Honor, Navy Cross, or Distinguished Service Medal, the recommendations should be forwarded via the Commandant of the Marine Corps, before transmittal to the Chief of Naval Operations.

(h) All recommendations for awards to flag or general officers shall be forwarded via the Chief of Naval Operations before transmittal to the Board of Decorations and Medals. In the case of Marine Corps general officers, the Commandant of the Marine Corps should make his recommendation via the Chief of Naval Operations.

(i) After action by the Board of Decorations and Medals on recommendations for the Medal of Honor, Navy Cross, Distinguished Service Medal, and unit awards, the recommendation shall be transmitted to the Secretary of the Navy via the Chief of Naval Operations.

(j) Disapproval of a recommendation by an officer subordinate to the commander or military department having authority to award the decoration will not alone constitute authority for the return of the recommendation to the initiator.

(k) *Lost recommendations.*—When the recommendations are made within the prescribed period of time and lost, the certificate of an officer or the affidavit of an enlisted man to the effect that the recom-

commendation was made in the prescribed time limit and placed in official channels, accompanied by a statement of the substance of said recommendation, or preferably a copy thereof, may be accepted and the case considered on its own merits.

(3) *Time limits.*—Except in time of war or national emergency, recommendations for award of the Medal of Honor, Navy Cross, Distinguished Service Medal, Silver Star Medal, and Navy and Marine Corps Medal must be submitted within 3 years, and the award must be made within 5 years of the date of the act or service. Recommendations for the Distinguished Flying Cross must be initiated within 2 years, and the award must be made within 3 years of the date of the act or service. There is no established time limit for recommendation for or award of the Legion of Merit, Bronze Star Medal, Air Medal, Letter of Commendation, Purple Heart, Presidential Unit Citation, or Navy Unit Commendation.

(4) *Delegation of authority.*—In time of war authority to award, except posthumously or in absentia, the Navy Cross, Legion of Merit, Silver Star Medal, Distinguished Flying Cross, Navy and Marine Corps Medal, Bronze Star Medal, Air Medal, and Purple Heart to personnel under their command may be delegated to all fleet commanders. Commanders in chief may be authorized by the Secretary of the Navy to delegate their authority to make the awards enumerated above to any flag commands within their fleets.

(5) *Posthumous awards.*—In case an individual who distinguishes himself dies before the making of an award to which he is entitled the award may nevertheless be made and the medal, cross, bar, or other emblem, or insignia presented to the official next of kin of the deceased within 5 years from the date of the act or service justifying the award thereof.

(6) *Presentation of decorations.*—If the recipient of a Medal of Honor is within reasonable distance, he will be ordered to Washington and the presentation will be made by the President of the United States, or by the Secretary of the Navy as the President's personal representative. Otherwise the Medal of Honor will be presented with appropriate ceremony by the senior officer present. All other awards will be presented by the Secretary of the Navy or the highest ranking officer present in accordance with established procedures. Presentation will be made with appropriate ceremony as soon as practicable after the award is authorized. Awards made posthumously will be presented to the next of kin of the recipient in accordance with established procedure, paralleling those made to living recipients.

(7) *Replacement of medals.*—Whenever a decoration, medal, bar, rosette or other device presented in accordance with existing laws and regulations, shall have been lost, destroyed, or rendered unfit for use, without fault or neglect on the part of the person to whom it was awarded, it shall be replaced without charge.

(8) *Limitation of medals.*—No more than one decoration of the same type shall be awarded to any one person, except when awarded as specified in section 15, but for each succeeding deed, act, or achievement sufficient to justify an award a gold star will be awarded in lieu thereof. Not more than one of the several decorations authorized by Federal law or Executive order will be awarded for the same act or service. No medal, cross, bar, or other emblem or insignia shall be awarded or presented to any individual or to the representative of any individual whose entire service subsequent to the time he distinguished himself shall not have been honorable.

(9) *Appurtenances and devices authorized for decorations and medals; stars for subsequent awards, and miscellaneous devices.*—(a) *Gold stars.*—The gold stars presented in lieu of additional awards of the same decoration to be worn upon the suspension ribbon of the medal will be of a size inscribed in a circle five-sixteenths inch in diameter. Gold stars worn upon the ribbon representing the medal to indicate additional awards, shall be of a size inscribed in a circle five-sixteenths inch in diameter. In lieu of five stars, one silver star of the same dimensions will be worn on the ribbon bar or on the suspension ribbon of the medal.

(b) *Bronze stars.*—Bronze stars authorized to be worn upon the ribbon bars of the Commendation Ribbon, Presidential Unit Citation, Navy Unit Commendation, Navy Good Conduct Medal, Naval Reserve Medal, campaign and service medals, shall be of a size inscribed in a circle three-sixteenths inch in diameter. Bronze stars also may be worn on the suspension ribbon of Area Campaign medals and the Naval Reserve Medal. In lieu of five such stars, one silver star of a size inscribed in a circle five-sixteenths inch shall be worn.

The first star authorized to be worn upon a ribbon shall be centered upon the ribbon. If more than one star is worn they shall be placed in a horizontal line close to and symmetrically about the center of the ribbon. A silver star worn in lieu of five bronze or gold stars shall be located as near the center of the ribbon as the symmetrical arrangement permits. Stars shall be placed on the ribbon point down.

(c) *Hour glass device.*—The Hour Glass device, awarded in lieu of the second or subsequent Armed Forces Reserve Medal, is worn on the suspension ribbon and/or ribbon bar of the medal.

(d) *Silver letter W.*—Persons entitled to wear the Expeditionary Medal for Wake Island are authorized to wear a silver letter "W" on the service ribbon of the Navy Expeditionary Medal. Such letter shall be one-fourth inch in height and shall be worn centered on the service ribbon of the Navy Expeditionary Medal.

(e) *Bronze letter A.*—A bronze letter "A" is authorized to be worn on the ribbon of the American Defense Service Medal by personnel of the Navy, Marine Corps, and Coast Guard entitled thereto as specified in Part IV, Section 2 (15). Such letter

shall be one-fourth inch in height and shall be worn centered on the ribbon. When the "A" is worn no star shall be worn upon the ribbon.

(f) *Combat distinguishing device, bronze letter V.*—Personnel who have been awarded the Legion of Merit, the Bronze Star or the Commendation Ribbon for acts or services involving direct participation in combat operations may be authorized to wear the Combat Distinguishing Device, a bronze block letter "V," one-fourth inch in height, in the center of the ribbon. Only one combat "V" may be worn on a single ribbon. Gold or silver stars indicating more than one award of the same decorations shall be arranged symmetrically, the first star to the wearer's right of the combat "V," the second to the left, etc.

Authorization to wear the Combat Distinguishing Device (Combat "V") does not of itself establish eligibility for combat retirement benefits, inasmuch as the Combat "V" is authorized for direct participation in combat operations, which may not have been in actual combat.

(g) *Fleet Marine Force Combat Operation Insignia.*—All Navy personnel who have served on duty with and have been attached to Fleet Marine Force units in active combat with an armed enemy, beginning with the hostilities in Korea and including any future wars, conflicts or insurrections are authorized to wear a miniature Marine Corps emblem on the appropriate campaign ribbon.

The insignia will be a bronze replica of the official U. S. Marine Corps emblem five-sixteenths inch in height and shall be worn centered on the appropriate campaign ribbon. Authorized engagement stars shall be arranged symmetrically on the ribbon in relation to the insignia, the first star to the wearer's right, the second to his left, etc. No individual shall wear more than one such insignia on a single campaign ribbon. For clarification, eligible personnel shall wear the insignia earned during the Korean action on the ribbon of the Korean Service Medal and on no other currently authorized ribbon.

Commanding officers will determine eligibility and issue authorizations for eligible personnel to wear this device. A copy of such authorization shall be made a permanent part of each individual's record. Eligibility may be determined by previous service record entries, by eligibility for engagement stars, receipt of combat decorations or combat pay while serving with the Marine Corps, or any other means available which conclusively indicate eligibility. The insignia will not be issued by the Department of the Navy, but authorized eligible personnel may purchase and wear the insignia.

(h) *Bronze Maltese Cross.*—A Bronze Maltese cross, three-sixteenths inch in diameter, is worn on World War I Victory Medal Service ribbon by Marine Corps and USN Medical Corps personnel who were attached to American Expeditionary Forces in France 6 April 1917 to 11 November 1918.

(i) *Clasps.*—"Asia" and "Europe" clasps are authorized to be worn on the ribbon of the Occupa-

tion Medal to denote service in Asia and Europe respectively.

"Fleet" clasp is authorized to be worn on the ribbon of the American Defense Service Medal to denote service on the high seas while attached to certain vessels or aircraft of the Atlantic, Pacific or Asiatic Fleet.

"Base" clasp is authorized to be worn on the ribbon of the American Defense Service Medal to denote service on shore at bases and naval stations outside the continental limits of the United States.

"Wake Island" clasp is authorized to be worn on the Navy Expeditionary Medal by personnel who served in the defense of Wake Island, 7 to 22 December, 1941.

Victory Medal (World War I) Service clasps with the duty inscribed thereon may be worn on the ribbon of the medal.

Section 2. PRECEDENCE OF DECORATIONS AND AWARDS

(1) The precedence of decorations, medals, and badges authorized for the United States Navy and Marine Corps is as follows:

1. Medal of Honor.
2. Medal of Honor (1917-18) (no longer awarded).
3. Navy Cross.
4. Distinguished Service Medal.
5. Silver Star Medal.
6. Legion of Merit.
7. Distinguished Flying Cross.
8. Navy and Marine Corps Medal.
9. Bronze Star Medal.
10. Air Medal.
11. Commendation Ribbon with Metal Pendant.
12. Purple Heart.
13. Specially Meritorious Medal (no longer awarded).
14. Presidential Unit Citation.
15. Navy Unit Commendation.
16. Gold Life-Saving Medal.
17. Silver Life-Saving Medal.
18. Reserve Special Commendation Ribbon.
19. Good Conduct Medals (Navy, Marine Corps and Coast Guard).
20. Naval Reserve Medal.
- * 21. Organized Marine Corps Reserve Medal.
22. Dewey Medal (medal commemorating Battle of Manila Bay).
23. Sampson Medal (medal commemorating naval engagements in the West Indies).
24. Peary Polar Expedition Medal (1908-09).
25. NC-4 Medal (commemorating the First Transatlantic Flight of the United States Naval flying boat in May 1919).
26. Byrd Antarctic Expedition Medal (1928-30).
27. Second Byrd Antarctic Expedition Medal (1933-35).
28. United States Antarctic Expedition Medal (1939-41).
29. Civil War Medal.

3* Naval Reserve Meritorious Service Ribbon
(BUPERS NOTE 1650 of 6/25/62)

30. Expeditionary Medal (Navy and Marine Corps).
31. Spanish Campaign Medal.
32. Philippine Campaign Medal.
33. China Relief Expedition Medal.
34. Cuban Pacification Medal.
35. Nicaraguan Campaign Medal (1912).
36. Mexican Service Medal.
37. Haitian Campaign Medal (1915).
38. Dominican Campaign Medal.
39. Victory Medal (World War I).
40. Haitian Campaign Medal (1919-20).
41. Second Nicaraguan Campaign Medal.
42. Yangtze Service Medal.
43. China Service Medal (1937-39).
44. American Defense Service Medal.
45. Area campaign medals (worn in order earned):

- a. American Campaign Medal.
- b. European-African-Middle Eastern Campaign Medal.
- c. Asiatic-Pacific Campaign Medal.

46. World War II Victory Medal.
 47. Medal for Humane Action.
 48. Navy Occupation Service Medal.
 49. China Service Medal (extended, 2 September 1945 to indefinite date).
 50. National Defense Service Medal.
 51. Korean Service Medal.
 52. Armed Forces Reserve Medal.
 53. Marine Corps Reserve Ribbon.
 54. United Nations Service Medal.
 55. Philippine Defense Ribbon.
 56. Philippine Liberation Ribbon.
 57. Philippine Independence Ribbon.
 58. Admiral Trenchard Section Navy League Medal (no longer issued).
 59. Knox Gun-Pointer Medal (no longer issued).
- * Philippine Service Medal (SecNav 1650-12) 1650-12*
 # SMALL ARMS MARKSMANSHIP MEDALS AND BADGES

Navy

1. Distinguished Marksman Badge (Gold).
2. Distinguished Pistol Shot Badge (Gold).
3. Expert Team Rifleman Medal (no longer issued).
4. National Trophy Match Rifleman "Place" Medals (Gold, Silver, Bronze).
5. Navy Rifleman "Place" Badges (Gold, Silver, Bronze).
6. Fleet Rifleman "Place" Badges (Gold, Silver, Bronze).

7. National Trophy Match Pistol Shot "Place" Medals (Gold, Silver, Bronze).
8. Navy Pistol Shot "Place" Badges (Gold, Silver, Bronze).
9. Fleet Pistol Shot "Place" Badges (Gold, Silver, Bronze).
10. Expert Rifleman Medal.
11. Expert Pistol Shot Medal.
12. Short-Range Battle Practice Medal (Midshipmen).
13. Medal for Naval Reserve Officers Training Corps.

Marine Corps

1. Distinguished Marksman Badge (Gold).
2. Distinguished Pistol Shot Badge (Gold).
3. Lauchheimer Trophy (Gold, Silver, Bronze).
4. Marine Corps Rifle Championship (Gold).
5. Marine Corps Pistol Championship (Gold).
6. Marine Corps Rifle Match (Gold, Silver, Bronze).
7. Marine Corps Pistol Match (Gold, Silver, Bronze).
8. Division Rifle Match (Gold, Silver, Bronze).
9. Division Pistol Match (Gold, Silver, Bronze).
10. San Diego, Elliott, or Wirgman Trophy Match (Gold).
11. Inter-Division Rifle Team Match (Gold).
12. Inter-Division Pistol Team Match (Gold).
13. Rifle Badges:
 Expert Rifleman, with requalification bar or bars.
 Sharpshooter.
 Marksman.
14. Basic Badges, with bars denoting the weapon and grade of qualification, viz:
 EX or SS—Pistol.
 EX or SS—Automatic Rifle.
 EX or SS—Carbine.
 EX or SS—Sub-Machine Gun.
 EX-Rifle-B (Reserves only).
 SS-Rifle-B (Reserves only).
 MM-Rifle-B (Reserves only).
 EX-Automatic Rifle-B (Reserves only).
 SS-Automatic Rifle-B (Reserves only).

(2) Order of precedence and manner of wearing decorations, medals, and ribbons, including non-Navy awards, are prescribed in United States Naval Uniform Regulations and Marine Corps Manual.

Section 3. TABLE OF REGULATIONS CONCERNING NAVAL DECORATIONS AND RIBBONS¹

Name of decoration or ribbon	Authorized by—	Awarded to—	Awarded for—	Time limits for recommendations or awards
Medal of Honor	Act of 21 Dec. 1861; act of 3 Mar. 1901; act of 3 Mar. 1915; act of 4 Feb. 1919; act of 7 Aug. 1942, which supersedes above acts.	Any person who, while in the naval service of the United States, shall, in action involving actual combat with the enemy, or in the line of his profession, distinguish himself conspicuously by gallantry and intrepidity at the risk of his life above and beyond the call of duty and without detriment to the mission.	Combat or non-combat.	Must be recommended within 3 years from date of distinguished act or service, and awarded within 5 years from date of act or service.
Medal of Honor (1917-18) (no longer issued).	Act of 4 Feb. 1919	Any person who, while in the naval service of the United States, shall, in action involving actual conflict with the enemy, distinguish himself conspicuously by gallantry and intrepidity at the risk of his life above and beyond the call of duty and without detriment to the mission.	Combat only	Do.

See footnote at end of table.

UN Medal & Service Ribbon (UNOGIL, UNTSO, UNMOGIP)

Section 3. TABLE OF REGULATIONS CONCERNING NAVAL DECORATIONS AND RIBBONS—Continued

Name of decoration or ribbon	Authorized by—	Awarded to—	Awarded for—	Time limits for recommendations or awards
Navy Cross	Act of 4 Feb. 1919; act of 7 Aug. 1942.	Any person serving with the naval service of the United States who distinguishes himself by extraordinary heroism in connection with military operation against an armed enemy.	do	Do.
Distinguished Service Medal	do	Any person who, while serving in any capacity with the Navy of the United States since 6 Apr. 1917, shall have distinguished himself by exceptionally meritorious service to the Government in a duty of great responsibility.	Combat or non-combat.	Do.
Silver Star Medal	Act of 7 Aug. 1942.	Any person who while serving in any capacity with the Navy of the United States since 6 Dec. 1941, shall have distinguished himself conspicuously by gallantry and intrepidity in action, not sufficient to justify the award of the Medal of Honor or Navy Cross; also cases of persons submitted previous to 7 Aug. 1942, recommended for Medal of Honor, Navy Cross or Distinguished Service Medal, and who were turned down, may be reconsidered, all cases to be considered on records now in: Navy Department.	Combat only	Except when awarded in cases submitted previous to 7 Aug. 1942, and turned down for award of Medal of Honor, Distinguished Service Medal, or Navy Cross.
Legion of Merit	Act of 20 July 1942 Executive Order No. 9260 of 29 Oct. 1942.	Personnel of the armed forces of the United States and the Philippines; and personnel of the armed forces of friendly foreign nations who, since 8 Sept. 1939, shall have distinguished themselves by exceptionally meritorious conduct in the performance of outstanding services.	Combat or non-combat.	No time limit.
Distinguished Flying Cross	Act of 2 July 1926, Executive Order No. 4576 of 28 Jan. 1927; Executive Order No. 7786 of 8 Jan. 1938.	Any person who, while serving in any capacity with the Air Corps of the Army, National Guard, and Organized Reserves, or with United States Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard, subsequent to 6 Apr. 1917 has distinguished himself by heroism or extraordinary achievement while participating in an aerial flight. Also members of military, naval, or air forces of foreign governments, while serving with the United States.	do	Must be recommended within 2 years from date of distinguished act or service, and awarded within 3 years from date of act or service.
Navy and Marine Corps Medal	Act of 7 Aug. 1942	Any person who, while serving in any capacity with the United States Navy or Marine Corps, including Reserves, shall have, since 6 Dec. 1941, distinguished himself or herself by heroism not involving actual conflict with an enemy, or to any person to whom the Secretary of the Navy has formerly awarded a letter of commendation for heroism, regardless of date, subject to approval of the Board of Decorations and Medals; also cases of persons submitted previous to 7 Aug. 1942, recommended for Medal of Honor or Navy Cross or Distinguished Service Medal, and who were turned down, may be reconsidered, all cases to be considered on records now in Navy Department.	Noncombat only	Must be recommended within 3 years from date of distinguished act or service, and awarded within 5 years from date of act or service, except when awarded in lieu of commendation previously awarded for heroism.
Bronze Star Medal	Executive Order No. 9419.	Any person who, while serving in any capacity in or with the Army, Navy, Marine Corps or Coast Guard of the United States on or after 7 Dec. 1941, distinguishes, or has distinguished himself, by heroic or meritorious achievement or service, not involving participation in aerial flight in connection with military or naval operations against an enemy of the United States.	Combat only	No time limit.
Air Medal	Executive Order No. 9158 of 11 May 1942; General Order No. 175 of 27 July 1942.	Any person who, while serving in any capacity in or with Army, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard of the United States subsequent to 8 Sept. 1939, distinguishes or has distinguished himself by meritorious achievement while participating in an aerial flight.	Combat or non-combat.	Do.
Commendation Ribbon	ALNAV 11 of 11 Jan. 1944.	Any person of the Navy, Marine Corps, and Coast Guard who have received an individual letter of commendation signed by the Secretary of the Navy, the Commander in Chief, United States Fleet, the Commander in Chief, United States Pacific Fleet, or the Commander in Chief, United States Atlantic Fleet for an act of heroism or service performed between 6 Dec. 1941 and 11 Jan. 1944; and to any person of above services who subsequently received such a commendation signed by the Secretary of the Navy or other designated authorities, provided the letter of commendation specifically authorized the Commendation Ribbon.	do	Do.
Purple Heart	Executive Order No. 10409 of 12 Nov. 1952; General Order No. 186 of 21 Jan. 1943.	Persons wounded in action against the enemy of the United States while serving with the Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard of the United States or as result of act of such enemy, if wound necessitated treatment by medical officer. Also to next of kin of persons killed in action.	Combat only	Do.
Presidential Unit Citation	Executive Order No. 9050 of 6 Feb. 1942; General Order No. 187 of 3 Feb. 1943.	Any ship, aircraft, or naval unit, any marine aircraft detachment or higher unit for outstanding performance in action on or after 16 Oct. 1941.	do	Do.
Navy Unit Commendation	ALNAV 224 of 18 Dec. 1944.	Any ship, aircraft detachment, or other unit in the naval service of the United States for outstanding heroism in action against the enemy, but not sufficient to justify the award of the Presidential Unit Citation; or for extremely meritorious service not in combat, but in support of military operations. (Awarded by SecNav only.)	Combat or non-combat.	Do.

1 Public Law 351 approved 12 Oct. 1949 repealed all provisions of law pertaining to gratuities for decorations.

Section 4. NAVY DECORATIONS

Decorations authorized to be awarded as herein after prescribed, are—

(1) (a) TO NAVAL PERSONNEL:

Medal of Honor
Navy Cross
Distinguished Service Medal
Silver Star Medal
Legion of Merit
Distinguished Flying Cross
Navy and Marine Corps Medal
Bronze Star Medal
Air Medal
Commendation Ribbon with Metal Pendant
Purple Heart

(b) To Civilian Personnel serving in any capacity with the Naval Service:

Navy Cross
Silver Star Medal
Navy and Marine Corps Medal
Bronze Star Medal
Air Medal
Purple Heart Medal
Medal for Merit
Medal of Freedom

(2) MEDAL OF HONOR

(1) The act of 7 August 1942, amending the act of 4 February 1919, provides in section 1: "That the President of the United States be, and he is hereby, authorized to present, in the name of Congress, a Medal of Honor to any person who, while in the naval service of the United States, shall, in action involving actual conflict with the enemy, or in the line of his profession, distinguish himself conspicuously by gallantry and intrepidity at the risk of his life above and beyond the call of duty and without detriment to the mission of his command or to the command to which attached. *Provided*, That the design of this medal shall be the same as that adopted pursuant to the act approved December 21, 1861 (12 Stat. 330)." However, for the information of those holding Medals of Honor previously authorized by law, the following information is pertinent:

(a) The Medal of Honor for enlisted men was originally authorized in the act of 21 December 1861. This act was subsequently modified many times, and finally in the act of 3 March 1901, the following provision was made: "That any enlisted man of the Navy or Marine Corps who shall have distinguished himself in battle or displayed extraordinary heroism in the line of his profession shall, upon the recommendation of his commanding officer, approved by the flag officer and the Secretary of the Navy, receive a gratuity and Medal of Honor as provided for enlisted men in section 1407 of the Revised Statutes." This gratuity for enlisted men was set at \$100.

(b) The Medal of Honor was originally authorized for officers of the Navy and Marine Corps in the act of 3 March 1915, which provides: "The President of the United States is hereby empowered to prepare a suitable Medal of Honor to be awarded to any officer

of the Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard who shall have distinguished himself in battle or displayed extraordinary heroism in the line of his profession."

(3) MEDAL OF HONOR (1917-18) (OBSOLETE)

(1) The act of 4 February 1919, provides: "That the President of the United States be, and is hereby authorized to present in the name of Congress, a Medal of Honor to any person who, while in the naval service of the United States, shall, in action involving actual conflict with the enemy, distinguish himself conspicuously by gallantry and intrepidity at the risk of his life above and beyond the call of duty and without detriment to the mission of his command or the command to which attached." The Medal of Honor (1917-18) is for service in actual combat with the enemy during World War I only.

(4) MEDAL OF HONOR ROLL

(1) Public Act No. 56, approved 27 April 1916, established in the Department of the Army and in the Department of the Navy, respectively, a roll, designated as the Army and Navy Medal of Honor Roll.

(2) "Upon written application made to the Secretary of the proper department, and subject to the conditions and requirements hereinafter contained, the name of each surviving person who has served in the military or naval service of the United States in any war, who has attained or shall attain the age of 65 years, and who has been awarded a Medal of Honor for having in action involving actual conflict with an enemy distinguished himself conspicuously by gallantry or intrepidity, at the risk of his life, above and beyond the call of duty, and who was honorably discharged from the service by muster out, resignation, or otherwise, shall be, by the Secretary of the proper department, entered and recorded on said roll. (NOTE: Personnel placed on the retired list of the Navy are considered as members of the naval service.) Applications for entry on said roll shall be made in such form and under such regulations as shall be prescribed by the Department of the Army and Department of the Navy, respectively, and proper blanks and instructions shall be furnished by the proper Secretary without charge, upon request made by any person claiming the benefits of this act."

(3) "It shall be the duty of the Secretary of the Army and of the Secretary of the Navy to carry this act into effect and to decide whether each applicant, under this act, in his Department is entitled to the benefit of this act. If the official award of the Medal of Honor to the applicant, or the official notice to him thereof, shall appear to show that the Medal of Honor was awarded to the applicant for such an act as is required by the provisions of this act, it shall be deemed sufficient to entitle the applicant to such special pension without further investigation. Otherwise, all official correspondence, orders, reports, recommendations, requests and other evidence now on file in any public office or department shall be considered. A certificate of service and of

the act of heroism, gallantry, bravery, or intrepidity for which the Medal of Honor was awarded, and enrollment under this act, and of the right of the special pensioner to be entitled to and to receive the special pension granted by the act, shall be furnished each person whose name shall be so entered on said roll. The Secretary of the Army and the Secretary of the Navy shall deliver to the Veterans' Administration a certified copy of each of such said certificates as he may issue, as aforesaid, and the same shall be full and sufficient authority to the Veterans' Administration for the payment by him to the beneficiary named in each such certificate the special pension provided for."

(4) "Each such surviving person whose name shall have been entered on said roll in accordance with this act shall be entitled to and shall receive and be paid by the Veterans' Administration, out of any moneys in the Treasury of the United States not otherwise appropriated a special pension of \$10 per month for life, payable quarter yearly. The Veterans' Administration shall make all necessary rules and regulations for making payment of such special pensions to the beneficiaries thereof."

(5) "Such special pension shall begin on the day that such person shall file his application for enrollment on said roll in the office of the Secretary of the Army or the Secretary of the Navy after the passage and approval of this act, and shall continue during the life of the beneficiary."

(6) "Such special pension shall not deprive any such special pensioner of any other pension or of any benefit, right, or privilege to which he is or may hereafter be entitled under any existing or subsequent law, but shall be in addition thereto."

(7) "The special pension allowed under this act shall not be subject to any attachment, execution, levy, tax, lien, or detention under any process whatever."

(8) "In case any person has been awarded two or more Medals of Honor, he shall not be entitled to and shall not receive more than one such special pension."

(9) "Men in the service shall not be considered in applications filed under this act."

(5) BREVET MEDAL

The Brevet Medal was authorized for issue to any officer holding a brevet commission for distinguished conduct and public service in the presence of the enemy during the Mexican War, Civil War, Spanish-American War, Philippine Insurrection, and the Boxer Hostilities of 1900.

(6) NAVY CROSS

(1) The act of 7 August 1942 (sec. 2), amending the act of 4 February 1919, provides: "That the President be, and he hereby is, further authorized to present, but not in the name of Congress, a Navy Cross of appropriate design and ribbon, together with a rosette or other device to be worn in lieu thereof to any person who, while serving in any capacity with the naval service of the United States,

distinguishes himself by extraordinary heroism in connection with military operations against an armed enemy."

(7) DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

(1) The act of 7 August 1942 (sec. 3), amending the act of 4 February 1919, provides: "That the President be, and he hereby is, further authorized to present, but not in the name of Congress, a Distinguished Service Medal of appropriate design and a ribbon, together with a rosette or other device to be worn in lieu thereof, to any person who, while serving in any capacity with the Navy of the United States, since the sixth day of April 1917 has distinguished, or who hereafter shall distinguish himself by exceptionally meritorious service to the Government in a duty of great responsibility."

(8) SILVER STAR MEDAL

(1) The act of 7 August 1942 (sec. 4), provides: "That the President be, and he hereby is, further authorized to present, but not in the name of Congress, a Silver Star Medal of appropriate design and a ribbon together with a rosette or other device to be worn in lieu thereof, to any person who, while serving in any capacity with the Navy of the United States, since 6 December 1941, has distinguished himself or who hereafter shall distinguish himself conspicuously by gallantry and intrepidity in action, such gallantry and service not being sufficient to justify the award of a Medal of Honor or a Navy Cross."

(2) The act of 7 August 1942 (sec. 10), provides: "That in cases of persons now in the naval service for whom the award of the Medal of Honor, Distinguished Service Medal, or the Navy Cross, has been recommended in full compliance with then existing regulations, but on account of services which, though insufficient fully to justify the award of the Medal of Honor, the Distinguished Service Medal, or the Navy Cross, appear to have been such as to justify the award of the Silver Star Medal hereinbefore provided, such cases may be considered and acted upon under the provisions of this act authorizing award of the Silver Star Medal, notwithstanding that said services may have been rendered more than 5 years before said cases shall have been considered as authorized by this proviso, but all consideration or any action upon any of said cases shall be based exclusively upon official records now on file in the Navy Department."

(9) LEGION OF MERIT

(1) The act of 20 July 1942 (sec. 2) (1), provides: "That there is hereby created a decoration to be known as the Legion of Merit, which shall have suitable appurtenances and devices and not more than four degrees, and which the President, under such rules and regulations as he shall prescribe, may award to—

(a) Personnel of the armed forces of the United States and of the Government of the Philippines, and

(b) Personnel of the armed forces of friendly foreign nations who, since the proclamation of an emergency by the President on September 8, 1939, shall have distinguished themselves by exceptionally meritorious conduct in the performance of outstanding services."

(2) The following detailed regulations govern the award of the Legion of Merit, and the preparation and submission of recommendations therefor:

(a) Personnel of armed forces of the United States and of the Government of the Philippines:

1. The award of the Legion of Merit to personnel of the armed forces of the United States and of the Government of the Philippines shall be made as the Legion of Merit without reference to any degree, to such personnel who, since September 8, 1939, shall have distinguished themselves by exceptionally meritorious conduct in the performance of outstanding services.

2. For this purpose, the medal and ribbon for the degree of Legionnaire as prescribed for award to foreign personnel will be used.

(b) Personnel of the armed forces of friendly foreign nations:

1. The award of the Legion of Merit to personnel of friendly foreign nations shall be made in the appropriate one of four degrees as follows:

- a. Chief Commander.
- b. Commander.
- c. Officer.
- d. Legionnaire.

2. This award will be made to personnel of the armed forces of friendly foreign nations only with the approval of the President of the United States in each case.

3. No award of the same or of a lower degree will be made to an individual who has previously been awarded the Legion of Merit. A higher degree may be awarded if subsequent services warrant.

(10) DISTINGUISHED FLYING CROSS

(1) Section 12 of the act of 2 July 1926, promulgated by Executive Order No. 4576 of 28 January 1927, amended by Executive Order No. 7786 of 8 January 1938, provides:

(a) A Distinguished Flying Cross is awarded to any person who, while serving in any capacity with the Air Corps of the Army of the United States, including the National Guard and Organized Reserves, or with the United States Navy or the Coast Guard of the United States subsequent to 6 April 1917, has distinguished himself by heroism or extraordinary achievement while participating in an aerial flight.

(b) No person is eligible for the award of the Distinguished Flying Cross for an act performed prior to 11 November 1918, except—

1. Officers or enlisted men who have heretofore been recommended for but have not received the Medal of Honor, the Distinguished Service Medal, or Navy Cross.

2. Officers or enlisted men who displayed heroism while serving as instructors or students at flying schools.

(c) Subject to other special conditions prescribed in the law, the following classes of persons are eligible for the award of the Distinguished Flying Cross:

1. All members of the Army, Navy, Marine Corps, and the Coast Guard while participating in an aerial flight as part of the duties incident to such membership.

2. All members of the National Guard not in Federal Service, the Organized Reserves, the Officers' Reserve Corps, the Enlisted Reserve Corps, the Naval Reserves, and the Marine Corps Reserves, not on active duty, while participating in an aerial flight as part of the duties incident to such membership.

3. Members of the military, naval, or air forces of foreign governments while serving with the military or naval forces of the United States, while participating in an aerial flight.

(d) Civilians are not eligible for the award of the Distinguished Flying Cross. (Executive Order No. 4601 of March 1, 1927.)

NOTE: To justify this award for heroism, an act in the face of great danger, well above normal expectation, such as to distinguish the individual above those of comparable rank or rating performing similar services, is required; for achievement, the results accomplished must be so exceptional as to render the individual conspicuous among those of comparable rank or rating performing similar services. The recommendation should contain a specific statement setting forth the particular flight on which the recommendation is based.

(11) NAVY AND MARINE CORPS MEDAL

(1) The act of 7 August 1942 (sec. 5), provides: "That the President be, and he hereby is, further authorized to present, but not in the name of Congress, a medal to be known as the Navy and Marine Corps Medal, of appropriate design with accompanying ribbon, together with rosette or other device to be worn in lieu thereof to any person who, while serving in any capacity with the United States Navy or Marine Corps, including the Naval Reserve or Marine Corps Reserve, shall have, since December 6, 1941, distinguished himself or herself by heroism not involving actual conflict with an enemy, or to any person to whom the Secretary of the Navy has heretofore awarded a letter of commendation for heroism, regardless of the date of such act of heroism, who makes application for such medal. No additional pay shall be payable under section 6 for service rendered prior to the date of the enactment of this section by virtue of the award of a Navy and Marine Corps Medal based upon any act of heroism performed prior to December 7, 1941."

(2) The act of 7 August 1942 (sec. 10), provides: "That in cases of persons now in the naval service for whom the award of the Medal of Honor, Distinguished Service Medal, or Navy Cross, has been recommended in full compliance with then existing regulations, but on account of services which, though insufficient fully to justify the award of the Medal of Honor, the Distinguished Service Medal, or the Navy Cross, appear to have been such as to justify the award of the Navy and Marine Corps Medal hereinbefore provided, such cases may be considered and

upon under the provisions of this act authorizing the award of the Navy and Marine Corps Medal, notwithstanding that said services may have been rendered more than 5 years before said cases shall have been considered as authorized by this proviso, but all consideration or any action upon any of said cases shall be based exclusively upon official records now on file in the Navy Department."

(3) Holders of Letters of Commendation awarded by the Secretary of the Navy for heroism not involving combat, to become eligible for the award of the Navy and Marine Corps Medal, shall submit applications to the Secretary of the Navy for such award.

NOTE: Members of the Armed Forces should not be recommended for Treasury Department Life Saving Medals unless a military decoration is considered wholly inappropriate.

Normally members of the naval service are awarded the Navy and Marine Corps Medal for outstanding heroic acts in saving or attempting to rescue any person from drowning. For a lesser degree of heroism a Secretary of the Navy Letter of Commendation with Ribbon and Medal Pendant is considered the appropriate award.

(12) BRONZE STAR MEDAL

(1) Executive Order No. 9419 of 4 February 1944, provides: "There is hereby established the Bronze Star Medal, with accompanying ribbons and appurtenances, for award to any person who, while serving in any capacity in or with the Army, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard of the United States on or after 7 December 1941, distinguishes or has distinguished himself by heroic or meritorious achievement or service, not involving participation in aerial flight, in connection with military or naval operations against an enemy of the United States."

(2) The required achievement or service for award of the Bronze Star Medal is less than that required for award of the Silver Star Medal or the Legion of Merit but must nevertheless be accomplished or performed in a manner above that normally to be expected and sufficient to distinguish him among those performing comparable duties. The Bronze Star Medal may be awarded to recognize minor acts of heroism in actual combat or single acts of merit, or meritorious service either in sustained operational activities against an enemy or in direct support of such operations.

(13) AIR MEDAL

(1) Executive Order No. 9158 of 11 May 1942, amended by Executive Order No. 9242-A of 11 September 1942, provides: "By virtue of authority vested in me as President of the United States and as Commander in Chief of the Army and Navy of the United States, it is hereby ordered that an Air Medal, with accompanying ribbons, be established for award to any person who, while serving in any capacity in or with the Army, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard of the United States subsequent to 8 September 1939, distinguishes, or has distinguished, himself by meritorious achievement while participating in an aerial flight.

(2) "The Air Medal and appurtenances thereto shall be of appropriate design approved by the Sec-

retary of War, the Secretary of the Navy, and the Secretary of the Treasury, and, under such regulations as said Secretaries may prescribe, may be awarded by the Secretary of War, the Secretary of the Navy, or the Secretary of the Treasury, or by such commanding officers of the Army, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard as the said Secretaries may respectively designate. Awards to personnel of the Coast Guard when serving under his jurisdiction shall be made by or under the direction of the Secretary of the Navy."

(3) Attention is invited to the fact that the Air Medal may be awarded for meritorious acts or series of acts while participating in an aerial flight. To justify this award, however, the achievements must have been accomplished with distinction.

(4) The Air Medal is available for award to civilians serving with the Navy.

(14) NAVY COMMENDATION RIBBON *Medal*

(a) The Secretary of the Navy on 11 January 1944 (AINav-11-44) authorized the Commendation Ribbon and on 22 March 1950 established the Metal Pendant for the Commendation Ribbon. The Commendation Ribbon with Metal Pendant may be worn by authorized personnel in the same manner as prescribed for other decorations or service ribbons. All personnel of the Navy, Marine Corps, and Coast Guard who have received an individual letter of commendation signed by the Secretary of the Navy, Commander in Chief, United States Fleet, Commander in Chief, Pacific Fleet or Commander in Chief, Atlantic Fleet for an act of heroism or service performed between 6 December 1941 and 11 January 1944, are automatically authorized to wear the Commendation Ribbon with Metal Pendant.

(b) All personnel of the above services who subsequently received such a commendation, signed by the Secretary of the Navy or designated authorities, are authorized to wear the Commendation Ribbon with Metal Pendant provided such letter of commendation contains in the text such authorization, signifying the desire of the issuing officer to accord this privilege.

(c) Only one Metal Pendant may be issued to any one person. A second and each succeeding award shall be represented by the wearing of a three-sixteenths-inch bronze star on ribbon bar and on the suspension ribbon of the pendant.

(15) PURPLE HEART

(1) Executive Order No. 9277 of 3 December 1942, superseded by Executive Order No. 10409 of 12 November 1952 provides as follows:

By virtue of the authority vested in me as President of the United States and as Commander in Chief of the Armed Forces of the United States, it is hereby ordered as follows:

1. The Secretary of the Navy shall award the Purple Heart, in the name of the President of the United States, to any person who while serving in any capacity with the Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard of the United States has been, or may hereafter be, wounded (a) in any action against an enemy of the United States, (b) in any action with an opposing armed force of a foreign

country in which the Armed Forces of the United States are engaged, or (c) as the result of an act of any such enemy or opposing armed force.

2. The Secretary of the Navy shall award the Purple Heart posthumously, in the name of the President of the United States, to any person who while serving in any capacity with the Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard of the United States after April 5, 1917, has been or may hereafter be, killed, or who has died or may hereafter die subsequent to being wounded, (a) in any action against an enemy of the United States, (b) in any action with an opposing armed force of a foreign country in which the Armed Forces of the United States are engaged, or (c) as the result of an act of any such enemy or opposing armed force.

3. The wound for which the award is made must have required treatment by a medical officer.

4. The Purple Heart shall be forwarded to the nearest of kin of any person entitled to the posthumous award, regardless of whether a previous award has been made to such person, except that if the award results from service prior to December 7, 1941, the Purple Heart shall be forwarded to such nearest of kin upon his application therefor to the Secretary of the Navy.

5. Except as authorized in paragraph 4 hereof, no more than one Purple Heart shall be awarded to any one person, but for each subsequent justification for such an award a Gold Star, or other suitable device, shall be awarded to be worn with the Purple Heart as prescribed by appropriate regulations.

6. If so authorized by the Secretary of the Navy, the award of the Purple Heart may be made by the Commander in Chief of a fleet, or by such other appropriate officer or officers as the Secretary of the Navy may designate.

7. The Secretary of the Navy may issue such regulations as he may deem appropriate to effectuate the purposes of this order. The regulations of the Secretary of the Navy and the regulations of the Secretary of the Army and the Secretary of the Air Force with respect to the award of the Purple Heart shall, so far as practicable, be of uniform application, and shall be subject to the approval of the Secretary of Defense.

8. This order shall supersede Executive Order No. 9277 of December 3, 1942, entitled "Award of the Purple Heart to Persons Serving with the Navy, Marine Corps or Coast Guard of the United States", but existing regulations issued pursuant to that order shall so far as they are not inconsistent with this order, remain in effect until modified or revoked by regulations issued by the Secretary of the Navy pursuant to this order.

(S) HARRY S. TRUMAN.

THE WHITE HOUSE,
November 12, 1952.

(2) For the purpose of considering an award of this decoration, a "wound" is defined as an injury to

any part of the body from an outside force or agent sustained while in action in the face of the armed enemy or as a result of a hostile act of such enemy. A physical lesion is not required, provided the concussion or other form of injury received was directly due to enemy action and required treatment by a medical officer. Awards will not be made by reason of injuries due to frostbite. Not more than one award of this decoration will be made for more than one wound or injury received at the same instant or from the same missile, force, explosion, or agent.

(3) Record of medical treatment for wounds or injuries received in action as prescribed above must have been made a matter of official record during the period of hostilities or within 6 months thereafter.

(4) A Purple Heart will be issued to the next-of-kin of each person entitled to a posthumous award as nearly coincidentally as practicable with the receipt by the Department of the Navy of a report of death indicating such person was killed in action against an armed enemy or died as a direct result of an act of an enemy, notwithstanding the fact that the records indicate the presentation of a Purple Heart to the deceased person prior to death.

(5) Awards will be made to personnel who served in the naval service subsequent to 5 April 1917 and prior to 7 December 1941 who meet the above requirements, only on receipt of application from them or their next-of-kin.

(6) Applications will be forwarded to the Chief of Naval Personnel, and the Commandant of the United States Marine Corps, as appropriate, and will include full name, service number, branch of service, date and place of injury.

(16) SPECIALLY MERITORIOUS MEDAL—WAR WITH SPAIN

The act of 3 March 1901, authorizes the award of bronze medals to officers and men of the Navy and Marine Corps who rendered specially meritorious service, otherwise than in battle, during the War with Spain. The act further provides that any person entitled to receive recognition in more than one instance, shall, instead of a second medal, be presented with a bronze bar, appropriately inscribed, to be attached to the ribbon by which the medal is suspended. This medal is no longer issued.

7 Dec 1944 went into effect to receive

PART II—UNIT AWARDS

Section I. PRESIDENTIAL UNIT CITATION (NO MEDAL INVOLVED)

(1) *Authority for the Award.* Executive Order 10694 of 10 January 1957 is quoted:

EXECUTIVE ORDER 10694

By virtue of the authority vested in me as President of the United States and as Commander in Chief of the Armed Forces of the United States, it is hereby ordered as follows:

1. The Secretaries of the Army, the Navy, and the Air Force, respectively, are hereby authorized to issue a citation in the name of the President of the United States, as public evidence of deserved honor and distinction, to any organization, detachment, installation, ship, aircraft, or other unit for outstanding performance in action on or after October 16, 1941, in the case of the Navy or Marine Corps, and on or after December 7, 1941, in the case of the Army or the Air Force. Such citations may also be issued to units of armed forces of cobelligerent nations serving with the armed forces of the United States for outstanding performance in action on or after December 7, 1941; provided that such units shall meet the standards established for the Armed Forces of the United States.

2. Appropriate insignia of such form and design as may be determined by the Secretary concerned may be displayed by any organization, detachment, installation, ship, aircraft, or other unit to which such citation is issued.

3. After any unit is cited pursuant to paragraph 1 hereof for outstanding performance in action, a ribbon identifying such citation shall be issued and shall become a permanent part of the uniform of those persons assigned or attached thereto who were actually present and participated in the action for which the unit was cited, or in one of the actions if more than one action is mentioned in the citation, whether they thereafter serve with such unit or with a different unit. Such persons are authorized to wear an appropriate additional device for any subsequent citation for which they are eligible, made either to the same unit or to a unit to which they are subsequently assigned. If authorized by the Secretary concerned, persons assigned to a unit subsequent to an action for which it was cited, may wear the citation ribbon while so assigned.

4. This order supersedes Executive Orders No. 9050 of February 6, 1942, and No. 9396 of November 22, 1943.

THE WHITE HOUSE,
January 10, 1957.

(2) *Criteria for the Award.* The unit must have clearly rendered itself conspicuous by action of a character comparable to that which would merit the award of a Navy Cross to an individual. The performance of duty in carrying out a mission under the ordinary hazards of war, or participation in extended periods of combat duty, or in a large number of combat missions, does not in itself justify the award, which is designed to recognize specific acts of heroism on the part of the unit acting as a team. An award will not be made to a large unit for actions of one or more of its component parts, unless such large unit performed as a total team in a manner justifying the award.

(3) *Recommendations.*

(a) Commanders of forces afloat and ashore will make recommendations to the Secretary of the Navy

via official channels for the Presidential Unit Citation for such units of their commands as they deem worthy of such distinction, based on criteria as set forth in paragraph (2) above.

(b) Each recommendation will be submitted separately and will be fully substantiated.

(c) No unit, or any part thereof, will be recommended or awarded both the Presidential Unit Citation and the Navy Unit Commendation for the same act or service.

(d) Complete lists of all qualifying and recommended reinforcing units with dates of attachment to the cited unit, shall be submitted with the recommendation.

(4) *Design and Display of Unit Insignia.*

(a) *General.* The insignia of the Presidential Unit Citation shall include a burgee pennant of Navy blue, old gold, and scarlet of 27 units on the hoist by 57 units on the fly, with the gold measuring 13 units on the hoist and 48 units on the fly centered between the blue above and the scarlet below.

(b) *Pennant.* The Presidential Unit Citation pennant will be displayed in a ship at the foretruck from sunrise to sunset when the ship is not underway.

(c) *Streamer.* A streamer of appropriate size is authorized for mounting with the standards of cited companies, squadrons, battalions, regiments, divisions, etc., including component parts thereof and reinforcing units so designated. A brief of the citation will be engraved on a silver band and affixed to the staff.

(d) *Plaque.* A bronze plaque is authorized to be displayed by ships, planes, and tanks, such plaque to be of appropriate size and to have a replica of the burgee pennant centered in the upper part, and the citation (or citations if cited more than once) engraved below the insignia.

(e) *Pennant Replica.* Individual ships, planes, tanks, small craft, boats, and large construction equipment used by the construction battalion units (such as bulldozers, mobile cranes, power shovels) of a cited unit are authorized to have the replica of the pennant painted in an appropriate place. (In the case of ships, the appropriate place is considered to be the top hamper where it will be visible.)

(f) *Ribbon Replica.* Ships are authorized to display, painted in a location prescribed by fleet commanders for this and other replicas, a replica of the Presidential Unit Citation ribbon. This ribbon shall take precedence over the Navy Unit Commendation ribbon, if such award has been made, and over the service, area, and campaign ribbons.

(g) *Bronze and Silver Stars.* Should a unit be cited more than once, for each citation in addition to the first for which the insignia are authorized,

PART II—UNIT AWARDS

there shall be added one bronze star to the pennant, streamer, and pennant and ribbon replicas. For each 5 bronze stars, a silver star will be substituted. Thus, a silver star represents a total of 6 citations. Stars will be displayed on the center stripe of the insignia. The additional citation for each star will be engraved on the plaque.

(h) *Lost or Decommissioned Unit.* Should a cited ship or unit be lost or decommissioned, the plaque or streamer will be sent, if practicable, to the United States Naval Academy, or the United States Marine Corps Museum, Quantico, Virginia, as appropriate, where they may be displayed.

(i) *Reactivated or Recommissioned Unit.* A reactivated or recommissioned unit having the same name and mission as the original unit is authorized to obtain from the above custodian and to display the plaque or streamer as appropriate.

(j) *Namesake.* A successor ship of the same name is authorized to display the plaque, but will not display any of the other distinguishing insignia. A notation will be made describing the circumstances under which the original ship was lost or otherwise disposed of.

(k) *Renamed or Reorganized Unit.* A renamed or reorganized unit, including the originally cited unit and component parts thereof as well as reinforcing units so designated, is authorized to display the plaque or streamer as appropriate; however, such display is not authorized for units lower than (1) commissioned ships, (2) a commissioned unit comprised of small craft, (3) air squadron, (4) Marine Corps Company, (5) special companies such as Construction Battalion Companies. This authorization is for the purpose of indicating participation in a Presidential Unit Citation, and is not to be construed as constituting a unit award or the basis of a unit award to the individual participating units.

(l) *Additional Rules for Ships.* The following additional rules will be followed with reference to ships in mounting the plaque, flying the pennant, and painting the replicas of the pennant and ribbon:

1. Any ship that has itself earned the Presidential Unit Citation is authorized to fly the pennant, mount the plaque, and paint the replicas of the pennant and ribbon on the top hamper and superstructure respectively.

2. Any ship that was a part of a cited unit and participated in one or more of the actions for which the unit was cited, is authorized to mount the plaque and paint the pennant and ribbon replicas as above, and is entitled to fly the pennant if it qualifies as a flagship as described in paragraph (4) (1) 3 below.

3. If a unit comprising two or more ships has been awarded the Presidential Unit Citation, the flagship of that unit will be entitled to fly the pennant and mount the plaque, provided there is a relationship between the present unit and the unit initially cited. Whether there is a sufficient rela-

tionship will be decided by the appropriate fleet commander. Since the purpose is to make this display for the unit as a whole, the flagship may fly the pennant and mount the plaque irrespective of whether or not the flagship was a part of the unit and took part in one or more of the actions for which the unit was cited. Such a flagship, however, shall not display any of the other distinguishing devices.

(m) *Marine Corps Units.* Additional instructions applicable to Marine Corps Units are currently contained in Marine Corps Manual, Chapter 20, Volume 1.

(n) *Navy Units Other Than Ships.* Navy units, such as construction battalions and shore-based units, shall conform to the rules in paragraphs (1) and (m) above as appropriate.

(5) *Uniform Insignia.* The uniform insignia will be in the form of a ribbon, to be worn on the uniform by eligible personnel. A bronze star, $\frac{3}{8}$ " in diameter, is authorized to be worn on the ribbon bar for each subsequent citation for which an individual is eligible, whether for service with the same or another cited unit. No medal accompanies this award.

(6) *Individual Eligibility.*

(a) Unless otherwise directed, individual eligibility of Navy and Marine Corps personnel for the Presidential Unit Citation will be determined and the award issued by the Chief of Naval Personnel and the Commandant of the Marine Corps respectively.

(b) *Personnel of Cited Unit.* When a unit has received the Presidential Unit Citation all personnel of the cited unit who were actually present and participated in the action, or one of the actions if more than one is mentioned, upon which the citation is based, are authorized to wear the ribbon permanently regardless of where serving. Such personnel are authorized to wear a bronze star upon the ribbon for each subsequent citation for which they are eligible, whether it be the same or another cited unit. For each 5 bronze stars a silver star will be substituted.

(c) *Staffs.* Flag officers and members of their staffs, serving in a unit upon the occasion for which cited, or any part thereof, shall be included in the unit citation. However, should such flag officers and staff members serve with a number of units, each cited for the same overall group operation, they shall be eligible for only one such citation.

(7) *List of Ships and Units Awarded the Presidential Unit Citation.* The following is a list of the ships (Group I), Navy units and squadrons (Group II), and Marine Corps units and squadrons (Group III) which have been awarded the Presidential Unit Citation:

(NOTE: This is a complete alphabetical listing of all ships and units, including not only the units cited by name, but smaller units which composed the larger units. Those ships and units receiving the actual citation are indicated by asterisks. Those without asterisks were not cited by name, but were part of larger cited units as indicated.)

PRESIDENTIAL UNIT CITATION

(GROUP I)

Ship and Date

- **Aaron Ward* (DM-84)
3 May 45—Vicinity of Okinawa.
- **Albacore* (SS 218):
11 Nov-30 Dec 42—2d War Patrol in the New Guinea Area.
20 Jan-11 Mar 43—3d War Patrol in the Admiralty Islands Area.
26 Dec 43-22 Feb 44—8th War Patrol north of the Bismarck Archipelago.
29 May 43-16 Jul 44—9th War Patrol west of the Marianas.
- **Alchiba* (AK 23):
Aug-Nov 42—South Pacific.
- **Alexander Dallas* (DD 199):
10 Nov 42—Port Lyautey, French Morocco.
- **Archerfish* (SS 311):
30 Oct-15 Dec 44—5th War Patrol, Pacific.
- **Atlanta* (CL 51):
12-13 Nov 42—Guadalcanal Island.
- **Barb* (SS 220):
21 May-9 Jul 44—8th War Patrol, Pacific.
4 Aug-3 Oct 44—9th War Patrol.
27 Oct-25 Nov 44—10th War Patrol.
19 Dec 44-15 Feb 45—11th War Patrol.
- **Barry* (DD 933)—(see Task Unit 21.14).
- **Batfish* (SS 310):
30 Dec 44-3 Mar 45—6th War Patrol in the South China Sea.
- **Belknap* (APD 34)—(see Anti-Submarine Task Groups).
- **Belleau Wood* (CVL 24):
18 Sep 43-15 Aug 45—Pacific War Area.
Air Group 24 (VF-24, VC-24, and Part of VF-6):
18 Sep 43—Tarawa.
5-6 Oct 43—Wake.
19 Nov-5 Dec 43—Gilberts.
Air Group 24 (VF-24, VT-24):
29 Jan-23 Feb 44—Marshalls, Truk, Marianas.
29 Mar-1 May 44—Palau, Hollandia, Truk.
11-24 Jun 44—Marianas, Bonins.
Air Group 21 (VF-21, VT-21):
8-18 Sep 44—Palau, Philippines.
10-25 Oct 44—Ryukyus, Formosa, Philippines.
Air Group 30 (VF-30, VT-30):
16 Feb-10 Jun 45—Japan, Bonins, Ryukyus.
Air Group 31 (2) (VF-31, VT-31):
10 Jul-15 Aug 45—Japan.
- **Bennion* (DD 662):
1 Apr-1 Jun 45—Okinawa.
- **Bernadou* (DD 153):
8 Nov 42—Safi, French Morocco.
- **Bogue* (CVE 9)—(see Anti-Submarine Task Groups):
Borie (DD 704)—(see Task Unit 21.14).
- **Bowfin* (SS 287):
1 Nov-9 Dec 43—2d War Patrol, Pacific.
- **Bronstein* (DE 189):
29 Feb-17 Mar 44.
- **Buchanan* (DD 484):
7 Aug 42-26 Feb 44—Pacific.
- **Bunker Hill* (CV 17):
11 Nov-11 May 45—in the South, Central, Southwest and Western Pacific.
Air Group 17 (VF-18, VB-17, VT-17, and Part of VFN-76):
11 Nov 43-23 Feb 44—Rabaul, Gilberts, Nauru, Kavieng, Marshalls, Truk and Marianas.
Air Group 8 (VF-8, VB-8, VT-8 Part of VFN-76):
29 Mar-30 Apr 44—Palau, Hollandia, Truk.
11 Jun-5 Aug 44—Marianas, Bonins, Palau.
6 Sep-21 Oct 44—Philippines, Palau, Yap, Ryukyus and Formosa.
Air Group 4 (VF-4, VB-4, VT-4):
11-25 Nov 44—Luzon.
Air Group 84 (VF-84, VB-84, VT-84, VMF-221, VMF-451):
16 Feb-11 May 45—Japan, Bonins, Ryukyus.
- **Cabot* (CVL 28):
29 Jan 44-8 Apr 45—Pacific War Area.
Air Group 31 (VF-31, VT-31):
29 Jan-16 Feb 44—Marshalls, Truk.
29 Mar-30 Apr 44—Palau, Hollandia, Truk.
11 Jun-5 Aug 44—Marianas, Bonins, Yap.
6-24 Sep 44—Philippines, Palau, Yap.
Air Group 29 (VF-29, VT-29):
10 Oct-25 Nov 44—Ryukyus, Formosa, Philippines, Luzon.
14-16 Dec 44—Luzon.
3-22 Jan 45—Philippines, Formosa, China Sea, Ryukyus.
16-25 Feb 45—Japan, Bonins.
18 Mar-8 Apr 45—Ryukyus, Japan.
- **Card* (CVE 11)—(see Task Unit 21.14).
- **Cavalala* (SS 244):
31 May-3 Aug 44—1st War Patrol in the Eastern Philippine Area.
- **Charles Ausburne* (DD 570)—(see Destroyer Squadron 23).
- **Chatelain* (DE 149)—(see Anti-Submarine Task Group 22.3).
- **Chatterer* (AMS 40):
10-24 Oct 50—Korea.
- **Claxton* (DD 571)—(see Destroyer Squadron 23).
- **Clemson* (APD 31)—(see Anti-Submarine Task Groups).
- **Cole* (DD 155):
8 Nov 42—Safi, French Morocco.
- **Converse* (DD 509)—(see Destroyer Squadron 23).
- **Cowell* (DD 547):
1 Apr-17 Jun 45—Okinawa.
- **Dennis* (DE 405)—(see Task Unit 77.4.3).
- **Dupont* (DD 941)—(see Anti-Submarine Task Groups).
- **Dyson* (DD 572)—(see Destroyer Squadron 23).
- **England* (DE 635):
19-31 May 44—Pacific.
- **Enterprise* (CV 6):
7 Dec 41-15 Nov 42—Gilbert and Marshall Islands Raid, Wake Island Raid, Marcus Island Raid, Battle of Midway, Occupation of Guadalcanal, Battle of Stewart Islands, Battle of Santa Cruz Islands, Battle of Solomon Islands.
- **Essea* (CV 9):
Air Group 9 (VF-9, VB-9 and VT-9):
31 Aug 43—Marcus.
5-6 Oct 43—Wake.
11 Nov-5 Dec 43—Gilberts, Rabaul.
29 Jan-23 Feb 44—Marshalls, Truk, Marianas.
Air Group 15 (VF-15, VB-15, VT-15 and Part of VFN-77):
19-23 May 44—Wake, Marcus.
11 Jun-8 Aug 44—Marianas, Bonins.
6 Sep-14 Nov 44—Philippines, Palau, Ryukyus, Formosa, and Luzon.
Air Group 4 (VF-4, VB-4, VT-4):
14-16 Dec 44—Luzon.
Air Group 4 (VF-4, VT-4, VMF-124, VMF-213):
3-22 Jan 45—Philippines, Formosa, China Sea, Ryukyus.
16 Feb-1 Mar 45—Japan, Bonins.
Air Group 83 (VF-83, VB-83, VT-83):
18 Mar-24 May 45—Ryukyus, Japan.
10 Jul-15 Aug 45—Japan.
- **Evans* (DD 552):
11 May 45—Okinawa.
- **Fanshaw Bay* (CVE 70):
VC-66:
15 Sep-12 Oct 44—Western New Guinea Operations.
VC-68:
15-18 Jun 44—Marianas Operation.
18-24 Oct 44—Leyte Operations.
26-29 Oct 44—Leyte Operations.
VOC-2:
25 Mar-23 Jun 45—Okinawa Gunto Operations.
10-27 Jul 45—3d Fleet operations against Japan.
- **Fanshaw Bay* (CVE 70)—(see Task Unit 77.4.3).
- **Flaherty* (DE 135)—(see Anti-Submarine Task Group 22.3).
- **Flasher* (SS 249):
19 Jun-7 Aug 44—3d War Patrol, Pacific.
30 Aug-29 Oct 44—4th War Patrol, Pacific.
15 Nov 44-2 Jan 45—5th War Patrol, Pacific.
- **Francis M. Robinson* (DE 220)—(see Anti-Submarine Task Groups).
- **Frost* (DE 144):
24 Mar-8 May 45—in the Atlantic Ocean Area.
- **Gambier Bay* (CVE 73)—(see Task Unit 77.4.3).
- **Gato* (SS 212):
13 Jan-26 Feb 43—4th War Patrol, Pacific.
19 Mar-11 Apr 43 and 20 Apr-6 Jun 43—5th War Patrol, Pacific.
6 Sep-28 Oct 43—6th War Patrol, Pacific.
18 Nov 43-10 Jan 44—7th War Patrol.
2 Feb-1 Apr 44—8th War Patrol, Pacific.
- **George E. Badger* (APD 33)—(see Anti-Submarine Task Groups).
- **Goff* (DD 247)—(see Task Unit 21.14).
- **Greene* (APD 36)—(see Anti-Submarine Task Groups).
- **Greenling* (SS 213):
20 Apr-16 Jun 42—1st War Patrol, Pacific.
10 Jul-1 Sep 42—2d War Patrol, Pacific.
22 Sep-1 Nov 42—3d War Patrol, Pacific.
- **Guadalcanal* (CVE 60)—(see Anti-Submarine Task Group 22.3).
- **Guardfish* (SS 217)—First Award:
6 Aug-15 Sep 42—1st War Patrol, Pacific.
30 Sep-28 Nov 42—2d War Patrol, Pacific.
- **Guardfish* (SS 217)—Second Award:
14 Jun-31 Jul 44—8th War Patrol, Pacific.
- **Gudgeon* (SS 211):
11 Dec 41-27 Jan 42—1st War Patrol, Pacific.
22 Feb-15 Apr 42—2d War Patrol, Pacific.
18 May-14 Jun 42—3d War Patrol, Pacific.
11 Jul-2 Sep 42—4th War Patrol, Pacific.
8 Oct-1 Dec 42—5th War Patrol, Pacific.
27 Dec 42-18 Feb 43—6th War Patrol, Pacific.
13 Mar-6 Apr 43—7th War Patrol, Pacific.
15 Apr-25 May 43—8th War Patrol, Pacific.
- **Haddock* (SS 231):
11 Oct-4 Dec 42—2d War Patrol, Pacific.
30 Jun-10 Aug 43—5th War Patrol, Pacific.
2-28 Sep 43—6th War Patrol, Pacific.
20 Oct-15 Nov 43—7th War Patrol, Pacific.
- **Harder* (SS 257):
7 Jun-10 Jul 43—1st War Patrol, Pacific.
24 Aug-7 Oct 43—2d War Patrol, Pacific.
30 Oct-1 Dec 43—3d War Patrol, Pacific.
16 Mar-3 May 44—4th War Patrol, Pacific.
26 May-21 Jun 44—5th War Patrol, Pacific.
- **Harry F. Bauer* (DM 26):
24 Mar-11 Jun 45—Okinawa.

PRESIDENTIAL UNIT CITATION—Continued

(GROUP I)

Ship and date

- Haverfield* (DE 393)—(see Anti-Submarine Task Groups).
Heermann (DD 532)—(see Task Unit 77.4.3).
Henry A. Wiley (DM 29):
 23 Mar-24 Jun 45—Okinawa.
Hobson (DMS 26)—(see Anti-Submarine Task Groups).
Hoel (DD 533)—(see Task Unit 77.4.3).
Hornet (CV 12):
 Air Group 2 (VF-2, VB-2, VT-2, Part of VFN-76):
 29 Mar-1 May 44—Palau, Hollandia, Truk.
 11 Jun-5 Aug 44—Marianas, Bonins, Yap.
 6-24 Sep 44—Philippines and Palau.
 Air Group 11 (VF-11, VB-11, VT-11):
 10 Oct-22 Nov 44—Ryukyus, Formosa, Philippines and Luzon.
 14-16 Dec 44—Luzon.
 3-22 Jan 45—Philippines, Formosa, China Sea, Ryukyus.
 Air Group 17 (2) (VF-17, VBF-17, VB-17, VT-17):
 16 Feb-10 Jun 45—Japan, Bonins, Ryukyus.
Houston (CA 30):
 7 Dec 41-28 Feb 42—Southwest Pacific.
Hugh W. Hadley (DD 774):
 11 May 45—Okinawa.
Incredible (AM 249):
 10-24 Oct 50—Korea.
Jack (SS 259):
 5 Jun-15 Jul 43—1st War Patrol, Honshu Area.
 16 Jan-13 Mar 44—3d War Patrol, South China Sea.
 4 Jun-14 Jul 44—5th War Patrol, West Coast of Luzon.
Janssen (DE 396)—(see Anti-Submarine Task Groups):
Jenks (DE 665)—(see Anti-Submarine Task Group 22.3):
John C. Butler (DE 339)—(see Task Unit 77.4.3):
John D. Ford (DD 228):
 23 Jan-2 Mar 42—Java Campaign.
Johnston (DD 821)—(see Task Unit 77.4.3):
Kalinin Bay (CVE 68)—(see Task Unit 77.4.3):
Kite (AMS 22):
 10-24 Oct 50—Korea.
Kitkun Bay (CVE 71)—(see Task Unit 77.4.3):
Laffey (DD 459):
 15 Sep-13 Nov 42—Southwest Pacific.
Laffey (DD 724):
 16 Apr 45—Okinawa.
LCI (G) 70:
 5-10 Nov 43—Bougainville Landings.
 5-9 Jan 45—Lingayen Landings.
LCI (L) 1:
 Jul 43—Sicily.
LCS (L) 31:
 4 May 45—Okinawa.
LCS 51:
 16 Apr 45—Okinawa.
LCS 57:
 16 Apr 45—Okinawa.
LCS (L) 31:
 4 May 45—Okinawa Jima.
LCT (5) 30:
 6 Jun 44—Normandy, France.
LCT 540:
 6 Jun 44—Normandy, France.
Lea (DD 118)—(see Anti-Submarine Task Groups):
Leaington (CV 16):
 18 Sep 43-15 Aug 45.
 Air Group 9 (VF-9, VBF-9, VB-9 and VT-9):
 16 Feb-1 Mar 45—Japan, Bonins, Ryukyus.
 Air Group 16 (VF-16, VB-16, VT-16):
 18 Sep 43—Tarawa.
 5-6 Oct 43—Wake.
 19 Nov-5 Dec 42—Gilberts.
 Air Group 16 (VF-16, VB-16, VT-16 and Part of VFN-76):
 18 Mar-30 Apr 44—Palau, Hollandia, Truk.
 11 Jun-5 Jul 44—Marianas.
 Air Group 19 (VF-19, VB-19, VT-19 and Part of VFN-76):
 18 Jul-5 Aug 44—Marianas, Palau, Bonins, Formosa, Luzon.
 6 Sep-6 Nov 44—Philippines, Palau, Yap, Ryukyus, Formosa, Luzon.
 Air Group 20 (VF-20, VB-20, VT-20):
 14-16 Dec 44—Luzon.
 3-22 Jan 45—Philippines, Formosa, China Sea, Ryukyus.
 Air Group 94 (VF-94, VBF-94, VB-94 and VT-94):
 20 Jun 45—Wake.
 10 Jul-15 Aug 45—Japan.
LSM (R) 193:
 11 May 45—Okinawa.
Lunga Point (CVE 94):
 VC-85:
 14-23 Nov 44—Leyte Operation.
 4-18 Jan 45—Luzon Operation.
 16 Feb-8 Mar 45—Iwo Jima.
 25 Mar-26 Apr 45—Okinawa.
 VC-98:
 19 May-6 Jun 45—Okinawa.
 10-15 Jul 45—Third Fleet Operations against Japan.
Mauzy (DD 401):
 1 Feb 42-6 Aug 43—Pacific.
Merganser (AMS 26).
 11-24 Oct 50—Korea.
Mockingbird (AMS 27):
 10-24 Oct 50—Korea.
- McFarland* (AVD 14):
 20 Jun-16 Oct 42—Southwest Pacific.
Natoma Bay (CVE 62):
 VC-9:
 25 Mar-24 Jun 45—Okinawa Gunto Operation.
 VC-63:
 29 Jan-8 Mar 44—Marshall Island Operation.
 22 Apr-5 May 44—Western New Guinea Operation.
 VC-81:
 17-30 Oct 44—Leyte Operations.
 13-17 Dec 44—Luzon Operations.
 4-18 Jan 45—Luzon Operation.
 16 Feb-8 Mar 45—Iwo Jima Operations.
Nautilus (SS 168):
 4 Jun-11, Jul 42—1st War Patrol, Pacific.
 8-25 Aug 42—2nd War Patrol, Pacific.
 10 Sep-5 Nov 42—3rd War Patrol, Pacific.
Nautilus (SS(N)-571)—Atomic powered ship:
 22 Jul-5 Aug 58—by cruising under the Arctic ice cap from the Bering Strait to the Greenland Sea.
Nicholas (DD 449):
 5-6 Jul 43—Kolombangara Island, New Georgia, Solomon Islands.
O'Bannon (DD 450):
 7 Oct 42-7 Oct 43—South Pacific.
Osmond Ingram (APD 35)—(see Anti-Submarine Task Groups).
Osprey (AMS 28):
 10-24 Oct 50—Korea.
Parche (SS 384):
 29 Mar-23 May 44—1st War Patrol, Pacific.
 17 Jun-16 Aug 44—2d War Patrol, Pacific.
Partridge (AMS 31):
 10-24 Oct 50—Korea.
Petrof Bay (CVE 80):
 VC-76:
 6-29 Sep 44—Western Caroline Islands.
 20-28 Oct 44—Leyte Operation.
 4-18 Jan 45—Luzon Operation.
 19 Feb-8 Mar 45—Iwo Jima Operation.
 VC-93:
 25 Mar-30 May 45—Okinawa Gunto Operation.
Pigeon (ASR 6)—First Award:
 10 Dec 41—Philippine Islands.
Pigeon (ASR 6)—Second Award:
 Dec 41—General Service in Philippines.
Pillsbury (DER 133)—(see Anti-Submarine Task Group 22.3).
Pintado (SS 387):
 16 May-1 Jul 44—1st War Patrol, Pacific.
 24 Jul-14 Sep 44—2d War Patrol, East China and Yellow Seas.
 9 Oct 44-1 Jan 45—3d War Patrol, South China Sea.
Pirate (AM 275):
 11-12 Oct 50—Korea.
Pledge (AM 277):
 10-12 Oct 50—Korea.
Pope (DD 225):
 23 Jan-1 Mar 42—Southwest Pacific Area.
Pope (DD 225)—(See Anti-Submarine Task Group 22.3):
Queenfish (SS 393):
 4 Aug-3 Oct 44—1st War Patrol, Pacific.
 27 Oct-2 Dec 44—2d War Patrol, Pacific.
Radford (DD 446):
 5-6 Jul 43—Solomon Islands.
Rasher (SS 269):
 24 Sep-24 Nov 43—1st War Patrol, Pacific.
 19 Feb-4 Apr 44—3d War Patrol, Pacific.
 30 Apr-23 Jun 44—4th War Patrol, Pacific.
 22 Jul-3 Sep 44—5th War Patrol, Pacific.
Raymond (DE 341)—(see Task Unit 77.4.3).
Redfish (SS 395):
 23 Jul-2 Oct 44—1st War Patrol, Pacific.
 25 Oct 44-2 Jan 45—2d War Patrol, Pacific.
Redhead (AMS 34):
 11-24 Oct 50—Korea.
Sailfish (SS 192):
 17 Nov 43-5 Jan 44—10th War Patrol, Pacific.
Saint Lo (CVE 63)—(see Task Unit 77.4.3).
Salmon (SS 182):
 24 Sep-3 Nov 44—11th War Patrol, Pacific.
Samuel B. Roberts (DD 823)—(see Task Unit 77.4.3).
Sandlance (DD 381).
 8 Feb-23 Mar 44—1st War Patrol, Pacific.
San Francisco (CA 38):
 11-12 Oct and 13 Nov 42—Savo Island, Solomon Islands.
Sangamon (CVE 26):
 CAG-26 (VGS-26, VGF-26).
 S-11 Nov 42—North Africa.
 CVEG-33:
 25 Mar-5 May 45—Okinawa Gunto Operation.
 CVEG-37:
 31 Jan-24 Feb 44—Marshall Islands.
 30 Mar-1 Apr 44—Palau, Yap, Ulithi, Woleai Raid.
 22 Apr-5 May 44—Western New Guinea.
 23 Jun-1 Aug 44—Marianas Operation.
 15-27 Sep 44—Western New Guinea.
 12-29 Oct 44—Leyte Operation.
 CVEG-(CAG) 37.
 20 Nov-8 Dec 43—Gilbert Operation.

PRESIDENTIAL UNIT CITATION—Continued

(GROUP I)

Ship and date

- **San Jacinto* (CVL 30):
 19 May 44—15 Aug 45—in the Pacific War Area.
 Air Group 45 (VF-45, VT-45).
 14—16 Dec 44—Luzon.
 3—22 Jan 45—Philippines, Formosa, China Sea, Ryukyus.
 16 Feb—27 Apr 45—Japan, Bonins, Ryukyus.
 Air Group 49 (VF-49, VT-49).
 12 May—10 Jun 45—Ryukyus, Japan.
 10 Jul—15 Aug 45—Japan.
 Air Group 51 (VF-51, VT-51).
 19—23 May 44—Wake and Marcus.
 11 Jun—5 Aug 44—Marianas, Bonins, Palaua, Yap.
 31 Aug—18 Sep 44—Bonins, Palau, Yap.
 10 Oct—22 Nov 44—Ryukyus, Formosa, Luzon, Philippines.
- **Santee* (CVE 29):
 CAG-29 (VGS-29, VGF-29):
 8—11 Nov 42—North Africa.
 13 Jun—6 Aug 43—Task Group 21.11.
 CVEG-24:
 25 Mar—16 Jun 45—Okinawa Gunto Operation.
 10—15 Jul 45—Third Fleet Operations against Japan.
 CVEG-26:
 30 Mar—1 Apr 44—Palau, Yap, Ulithi, Woleai Raid.
 22 Apr—5 May 44—Western New Guinea Operation.
 15—27 Sep 44—Western New Guinea Operation.
 12—27 Oct 44—Leyte Operation.
- **Savo Island* (CVE 78):
 VC-27:
 6 Sep—12 Oct 44—Western Caroline Operation.
 12 Oct—3 Nov 44—Leyte Operation.
 12—18 Dec 44—Luzon Operation.
 4—18 Jan 45—Luzon Operation.
 VC-91:
 17 Mar—29 Apr 45—Okinawa Gunto Operation.
Scout (AM 296)—(see Task Unit 78.2.9).
Scuffle (AM 298)—(see Task Unit 78.2.9).
- **Seahorse* (SS 304):
 20 Oct—12 Dec 43—2d War Patrol, Pacific.
 6 Jan—16 Feb 44—3d War Patrol, Pacific.
 28 Mar—27 Apr 44—4th War Patrol, Pacific.
- **Sealion* (SS 195):
 17 Aug—30 Sep 44—2d War Patrol, Pacific.
 31 Oct—3 Dec 44—3d War Patrol, Pacific.
- **Sentry* (AM 299)—(see Task Unit 78.2.9).
- **Silverides* (SS 236):
 17 Dec 42—31 Jan 43—4th War Patrol, Pacific.
 17 May—1 Jul 43—5th War Patrol, Pacific.
 5 Oct—8 Nov 43—7th War Patrol, Pacific.
 26 Apr—11 Jun 44—10th War Patrol, Pacific.
- **Smith* (DD 378):
 26 Oct 42—Santa Cruz Islands.
- **Spadefish* (SS 411):
 23 Jul—24 Sep 44—1st War Patrol, Pacific.
 23 Oct—12 Dec 44—2d War Patrol, Pacific.
- **Spence* (DD 512)—(see Destroyer Squadron 23).
Stanly (DD 478)—(see Destroyer Squadron 23).
- **Sterett* (DD 407):
 12—13 Nov 42—Guadalcanal, Solomon Islands.
- **Suwannee* (CVE 27):
 CAG-27 (VGS-27, VGF-27):
 8—11 Nov 42—North African Operations.
 29—30 Jan 43—Rennell Island.
 VGF-28:
 8—11 Nov 42—North African Operation.
 VGS-30:
 8—11 Nov 42—North African Operation.
 CVEG-60:
 20 Nov—8 Dec 43—Gilbert Island Operation.
 30 Mar—1 Apr 44—Palau, Yap, Ulithi, Woleai Raid.
 22 Apr—5 May 44—Western New Guinea Operation.
 23 Jun—11 Jul 44—Marianas Operation.
 12 Jul—1 Aug 44—Capture and Occupation of Tinian.
 15—25 Sep 44—Western New Guinea Operation.
 12—28 Oct 44—Leyte Operation.
 CVLG-60:
 31 Jan—24 Feb 44—Marshall Islands.
 CVEG-40:
 27 Mar—4 Jun 45—Okinawa Gunto Operation.
 26 Jun—6 Jul 45—Borneo Operations.
- Swenning* (DE 394)—(see Anti-Submarine Task Groups).
- **Tang* (SS 306)—First Award:
 22 Jan—3 Mar 44—1st War Patrol, Pacific.
 16 Mar—15 May 44—2d War Patrol, Pacific.
 8 Jun—14 Jul 44—3d War Patrol, Pacific.
- **Tang* (SS 306)—Second Award:
 31 Jul—3 Sep 44—4th War Patrol, Honshu Area.
 27 Sep—24 Oct 44—5th War Patrol, Formosa Straits.
- **Tinosa* (SS 283):
 27 Oct—16 Dec 43—4th War Patrol, Pacific.
 10 Jan—4 Mar 44—5th War Patrol, Pacific.
 19 Mar—15 May 44—6th War Patrol, Pacific.
- **Tirante* (SS 420):
 14 Apr 45—1st War Patrol, Korean Area.
- **Trigger* (SS 237):
 30 May—22 Jun 43—5th War Patrol, Pacific.
 1—30 Sep 43—6th War Patrol, Pacific.
 22 Oct—8 Dec 43—7th War Patrol, Pacific.
- **Trout* (SS 202):
 12 Jan—3 Mar 42—2d War Patrol, Pacific.
 24 Mar—17 May 42—3d War Patrol, Pacific.
 27 Aug—13 Oct 42—5th War Patrol, Pacific.
- **Tunny* (SS 282):
 18 Mar—23 Apr 43—2d War Patrol, Truk.
 27 Feb—11 Apr 44—5th War Patrol, Palau Island.
- **Wadsworth* (DD 516):
 17 Apr—24 Jun 45—Okinawa.
- **Wahoo* (SS 238):
 16 Jan—7 Feb 43—New Guinea Area.
White Plains (CVE 66)—(see Task Unit 77.4.3)
 For the following vessels see Anti-Submarine Task Groups:
Wilhoite (DE 397).
Willis (DE 395)
 For the following YMS vessels see Task Unit 78.2.9:
 YMS-9.
 YMS-10.
 YMS-39.
 YMS-46.
 YMS-47.
 YMS-49.
 YMS-50.
 YMS-52.
 YMS-53.
 YMS-95.
 YMS-196.
 YMS-314.
 YMS-315.
 YMS-335.
 YMS-336.
 YMS-339.
 YMS-364.
 YMS-365.
 YMS-366.
 YMS-368.
 YMS-392.
- **Yorktown* (CV 10):
 31 Aug 43—15 Aug 45.
 Air Group-5 (VF-5, VB-5, VT-5):
 31 Aug 42—Marcus
 5—6 Oct 43—Wake
 19 Nov—5 Dec 43—Gilberts
 29 Jan—23 Feb 44—Marshalls, Truk, Marianas
 29 Mar—30 Apr 44—Palau, Hollandia, Truk
 Air Group-1 (VF-1, VB-1, VT-1 Part of VFN-77):
 11 Jun—28 Jul 44—Marianas, Bonins, Yap
 Air Group-3 (VF-3, VB-3, VT-3):
 11—19 Nov 44—Luzon
 14—16 Dec 44—Luzon
 3—22 Jan 45—Philippines, Formosa, China Sea, Ryukyus
 Air Group-8 (VF-3, VBF-3, VT-3):
 16—25 Feb 45—Japan, Bonins.
 Air Group-9 (2) (VF-9, VBF-9, VT-9):
 18 Mar—9 June 45—Ryukyus, Japan
 Air Group-88 (VF-88, VBF-88, VB-88, VT-88):
 10 Jul—15 Aug 45—Japan

(GROUP II)

Navy Units and Squadrons and Date

- Air Group 1—(see *Yorktown* (CV 10)).
 Air Group 2—(see *Hornet* (CV 12)).
 Air Group 3—(see *Yorktown* (CV 10)).
 Air Group 4—(see *Bunker Hill* (CV 17) and *Essex* (CV 9)).
 Air Group 5—(see *Yorktown* (CV 10)).
 Air Group 6—(see *Bunker Hill* (CV 17)).
 Air Group 7—(see *Essex* (CV 9) and *Lexington* (CV 16)).
 Air Group 8—(see *Essex* (CV 9)).
 Air Group 9—(see *Essex* (CV 9) and *Lexington* (CV 16)).
 Air Group 9 (2)—(see *Yorktown* (CV-10)).
 Air Group 11—(see *Hornet* (CV 12)).
 Air Group 15—(see *Essex* (CV 9)).
 Air Group 16—(see *Lexington* (CV 16)).
 Air Group 17—(see *Bunker Hill* (CV 17)).
 Air Group 17 (2)—(see *Hornet* (CV 12)).
 Air Group 19—(see *Lexington* (CV 16)).
 Air Group 20—(see *Lexington* (CV 16)).
 Air Group 21—(see *Belleau Wood* (CVL 24)).
 Air Group 24—(see *Belleau Wood* (CVL 24)).
 Air Group 29—(see *Cabot* (CVL 28)).
 Air Group 80—(see *Belleau Wood* (CVL 24)).
 Air Group 81—(see *Cabot* (CVL-28)).
 Air Group 81 (2)—(see *Belleau Wood* (CVL 24)).
 Air Group 45—(see *San Jacinto* (CVL 30)).
 Air Group 49—(see *San Jacinto* (CVL 30)).
 Air Group 51—(see *San Jacinto* (CVL 30)).
 Air Group 83—(see *Essex* (CV 9)).
 Air Group 84—(see *Bunker Hill* (CV 17)).
 Air Group 88—(see *Yorktown* (CV 10)).
 Air Group 94—(see *Lexington* (CV 16)).

PRESIDENTIAL UNIT CITATION—Continued
(GROUP II)

Navy units and squadrons and date

*Anti-Submarine Task Group 22.3 :

- 4 Jun 44—French West Africa:
Guadalcanal (CVE 60).
Pillsbury (DER 133).
Pope (DD 225).
Flaherty (DE 135).
Chatelain (DE 149).
Jenks (DE 665).
 VC-8.
- *Anti-Submarine Task Groups (operating with the *Bogue* as flagship):
- Task Group 21.12:
 20 Apr-20 Jun 43—Atlantic Area (U. S. S. *Bogue*, *Lea*, *Greene*, *Balknap*, *Osmond Ingram*, *George E. Badger*, and VC-9).
- Task Group 21.13:
 12 Jul-23 Aug 43—Atlantic Area (U. S. S. *Bogue*, *Osmond Ingram*, *George E. Badger*, *Clemson*, and VC-9).
- Task Group 21.13:
 14 Nov-29 Dec 43—Atlantic Area (U. S. S. *Bogue*, *Osmond Ingram*, *George E. Badger*, *Clemson*, *Dupont*, and VC-19).
- Task Group 22.2:
 4 May-3 Jul 44—Atlantic Area (U. S. S. *Bogue*, *Haverfield*, *Swenning*, *Willis*, *Janssen*, *F. M. Robinson*, and VC-69).
- Task Group 22.3:
 1-24 Aug 44—Atlantic Area (U. S. S. *Bogue*, *Haverfield*, *Swenning*, *Willis*, *Janssen*, *Wilhoite*, and VC-42).
- Task Group 22.11:
 26 Feb-19 Apr 44—Atlantic Area (U. S. S. *Bogue*, *Haverfield*, *Swenning*, *Willis*, *Hobson* (until 25 Mar), *Janssen* (until 7 Apr), and VC-95).
- Bombing Fighter Squadron 3—(see *Yorktown* (CV 10)).
 Bombing Fighter Squadron 9—(see *Lexington* (CV 16) and *Yorktown* (CV 10)).
 Bombing Fighter Squadron 17—(see *Hornet* (CV 12)).
 Bombing Fighter Squadron 88—(see *Yorktown* (CV 10)).
 Bombing Fighter Squadron 94—(see *Lexington* (CV 16)).
 Bombing Squadron 1—(see *Yorktown* (CV 10)).
 Bombing Squadron 2—(see *Hornet* (CV 12)).
 Bombing Squadron 3—(see *Yorktown* (CV 10)).
 Bombing Squadron 4—(see *Bunker Hill* (CV 17) and *Essex* (CV 9)).
 Bombing Squadron 5—(see *Yorktown* (CV 10)).
 Bombing Squadron 8—(see *Bunker Hill* (CV 17)).
 Bombing Squadron 9—(see *Essex* (CV 9), *Lexington* (CV 16) and *Yorktown* (CV 10)).
 Bombing Squadron 11—(see *Hornet* (CV 12)).
 Bombing Squadron 15—(see *Essex* (CV 9)).
 Bombing Squadron 16—(see *Lexington* (CV 16)).
 Bombing Squadron 17—(see *Bunker Hill* (CV 17) and *Hornet* (CV 12)).
 Bombing Squadron 19—(see *Lexington* (CV 16)).
 Bombing Squadron 20—(see *Lexington* (CV 16)).
 Bombing Squadron 83—(see *Essex* (CV 9)).
 Bombing Squadron 84—(see *Bunker Hill* (CV 17)).
 Bombing Squadron 88—(see *Yorktown* (CV 10)).
 Bombing Squadron 94—(see *Lexington* (CV 16)).
 *Bombing Squadron 109:
 31 Dec 43-14 Aug 44—Central Pacific.
 Carrier Air Group 26 (CAG 26)—(see *Sangamon* (CVE 26)).
 Carrier Air Group 27 (CAG 27)—(see *Suwannee* (CVE 27)).
 Carrier Air Group 29 (CAG 29)—(see *Santee* (CVE 29)).
 Commander Mine Division 31 and Staff (COMINDIV 31)—(see *Mockingbird* (AMS 27)).
 Commander Mine Division 32 and Staff (COMINDIV 32)—(see *Pirate* (AM 275)).
 Composite Spotting Squadron 2 (VOC 2)—(see *Fanshaw Bay* (CVE 70)).
 Composite Squadron 1—(see Task Unit 21.14).
 Composite Squadron 3—(see Task Unit 77.4.3).
 Composite Squadron 4—(see Task Unit 77.4.3).
 Composite Squadron 5—(see Task Unit 77.4.3).
 Composite Squadron 8—(see Anti-Submarine Task Group 22.3).
 Composite Squadron 9—(see Anti-Submarine Task Groups, Task Unit 21.14 and *Natoma Bay* (CVE 62)).
 Composite Squadron 10—(see Task Unit 77.4.3).
 *Composite Squadron 13:
 Jul 43-Jan 44—Atlantic Area.
 Composite Squadron 19—(see Anti-Submarine Task Groups).
 Composite Squadron 24—(see *Belleau Wood* (CVL 24)).
 Composite Squadron 27—(see *Savo Island* (CVE 78)).
 Composite Squadron 42—(see Anti-Submarine Task Groups).
 Composite Squadron 63—(see *Natoma Bay* (CVE 62)).
 Composite Squadron 65—(see Task Unit 77.4.3).
 Composite Squadron 66—(see *Fanshaw Bay* (CVE 70)).
 Composite Squadron 68—(see *Fanshaw Bay* (CVE 70) and Task Unit 77.4.3).
 Composite Squadron 69—(see Anti-Submarine Task Groups).
 Composite Squadron 76—(see *Petrof Bay* (CVE 80)).
 Composite Squadron 81—(see *Natoma Bay* (CVE 62)).
 Composite Squadron 85—(see *Lunga Point* (CVE 94)).
 Composite Squadron 91—(see *Savo Island* (CVE 78)).
 Composite Squadron 93—(see *Petrof Bay* (CVE 80)).
 Composite Squadron 95—(see Anti-Submarine Task Groups).
 Composite Squadron 98—(see *Lunga Point* (CVE 94)).

*Destroyer Squadron-23:

- 1 Nov 43-23 Feb 44—Solomon Islands:
Charles Ausburne (DD 570).
Claxton (DD 571).
Dyson (DD 572).
Spence (DD 512).
Converse (DD 509).
Stanly (DD 478).
- Detachment, 1st Air Naval Gunfire Liaison, Company—(see First Marine Division, Reinforced, 6th award—Korea):
 21-26 Apr 51.
 16 May-30 Jun 51.
 11-25 Sep 51.
- Detachment Hqtrs. & Co. "A", 1st Medical Battalion—(see First Marine Division, Reinforced, 5th Award, 27 Nov-11 Dec 50—Chosin Reservoir, Korea).
 Escort Carrier Air Group 24 (CVEG 24)—(see *Santee* (CVE 29)).
 Escort Carrier Air Group 26 (CVEG 26)—(see *Santee* (CVE 29)).
 Escort Carrier Air Group 33 (CVEG 33)—(see *Sangamon* (CVE 26)).
 Escort Carrier Air Group 37 (CVEG 37)—(see *Sangamon* (CVE 26)).
 Escort Carrier Air Group 40 (CVEG 40)—(see *Suwannee* (CVE 27)).
 Escort Carrier Air Group 60 (CVEG 60)—(see *Suwannee* (CVE 27)).
 Escort Fighter Squadron 26 (VGF 26)—(see *Sangamon* (CVE 26)).
 Escort Fighter Squadron 27 (VGF 27)—(see *Suwannee* (CVE 27)).
 Escort Fighter Squadron 28 (VGF 28)—(see *Suwannee* (CVE 27)).
 Escort Fighter Squadron 29 (VGF 29)—(see *Santee* (CVE 29)).
 Escort Scouting Squadron 26 (VGS 26)—(see *Sangamon* (CVE 26)).
 Escort Scouting Squadron 27 (VGS 27)—(see *Suwannee* (CVE 27)).
 Escort Scouting Squadron 29 (VGS 29)—(see *Santee* (CVE 29)).
 Escort Scouting Squadron 30 (VGS 30)—(see *Suwannee* (CVE 27)).
 Fighter Squadron 1—(see *Yorktown* (CV 10)).
 Fighter Squadron 2—(see *Hornet* (CV 12)).
 Fighter Squadron 3—(see *Yorktown* (CV 10)).
 Fighter Squadron 4—(see *Bunker Hill* (CV 17) and *Essex* (CV 9)).
 Fighter Squadron 5—(see *Yorktown* (CV 10)).
 Fighter Squadron 6—(see *Belleau Wood* (CVL 24)).
 Fighter Squadron 8—(see *Bunker Hill* (CV 17)).
 Fighter Squadron 9—(see *Essex* (CV 9), *Lexington* (CV 16), and *Yorktown* (CV 10)).
 Fighter Squadron 11—(see *Hornet* (CV 12)).
 Fighter Squadron 15—(see *Essex* (CV 9)).
 Fighter Squadron 16—(see *Lexington* (CV 16)).
 Fighter Squadron 17—(see *Hornet* (CV 12)).
 Fighter Squadron 18—(see *Bunker Hill* (CV 17)).
 Fighter Squadron 19—(see *Lexington* (CV 16)).
 Fighter Squadron 20—(see *Lexington* (CV 16)).
 Fighter Squadron 21—(see *Belleau Wood* (CVL 24)).
 Fighter Squadron 24—(see *Belleau Wood* (CVL 24)).
 Fighter Squadron 29—(see *Cabot* (CVL 28)).
 Fighter Squadron 30—(see *Belleau Wood* (CVL 24)).
 Fighter Squadron 31—(see *Cabot* (CVL 28) and *Belleau Wood* (CVL 24)).
 Fighter Squadron 45—(see *San Jacinto* (CVL 30)).
 Fighter Squadron 49—(see *San Jacinto* (CVL 30)).
 Fighter Squadron 51—(see *San Jacinto* (CVL 30)).
 Fighter Squadron 83—(see *Essex* (CV 9)).
 Fighter Squadron 84—(see *Bunker Hill* (CV 17)).
 Fighter Squadron 88—(see *Yorktown* (CV 10)).
 Fighter Squadron 94—(see *Lexington* (CV 16)).
 *Helicopter Squadron-1:
 3 Jul 50-27 Jul 53—Korea.
 LCI Flotilla 3—(see LCI (G) Group 8).
 *LCI (G) Group-3 (includes flagship of LCI Flotilla 3):
 17 Feb 45—Iwo Jima, Volcano Islands.
 Marine Fighter Squadron 124 (VMF 124)—(see *Essex* (CV 9)).
 Marine Fighter Squadron 213 (VMF 213)—(see *Essex* (CV 9)).
 Marine Fighter Squadron 221 (VMF 221)—(see *Bunker Hill* (CV 17)).
 Marine Fighter Squadron 451 (VMF 451)—(see *Bunker Hill* (CV 17)).
 *Motor Torpedo Boat Squadron-12 (including 4 members of Photo (Combat) Unit No. 3):
 Oct 43-Mar 44—New Guinea.
 *Motor Torpedo Boat Squadron-21:
 Oct 43-Mar 44—New Guinea.
 6th Naval Construction Battalion (reactivated in 1951 and redesignated as U. S. Naval Mobile Construction Battalion Six)—(see First Marine Division, Reinforced, 1st award, 7 Aug-9 Dec 42—*Guadalcanal*).
 33d Naval Construction Battalion (202 personnel)—(see First Marine Division, Reinforced, 2d award, 15-29 Sep 44—Assault and seizure of *Peleliu* and *Ngesebus*, Palau Islands).

PRESIDENTIAL UNIT CITATION—Continued
(GROUP II)

Navy units and squadrons and date

- 121st Naval Construction Battalion (14 enlisted men)—(see 20th Marines (Engineers), Fourth Marine Division, Reinforced, 15 Jun-1 Aug 44—Saipan and Tinian, Marianas Islands).
- 73d Naval Construction Battalion's Shore Party (241 personnel)—(see First Marine Division, Reinforced, 2d award, 15-29 Sep 44, Assault and seizure of Peleliu and Ngesebus, Palau Islands).
- Naval Beach Group One—(see First Marine Division, Reinforced, 4th award, 15 Sep-11 Oct 50—Inchon, Korea).
- *Navy Combat Demolition Unit, Force "O":
6 Jun 44—Normandy, France.
- Night Fighter Squadron 76 (VFN 76)—(see *Bunker Hill* (CV 17), *Hornet* (CV 12) and *Lexington* (CV 16)).
- Night Fighter Squadron 77 (VFN 77)—(see *Essex* (CV 9) and *Yorktown* (CV 10)).
- *Patrol Bombing Squadron-33:
1 Sep-4 Oct 44—Netherlands East Indies and the southern Philippine Areas.
- *Patrol Bombing Squadron-104—First Award:
15 Aug 43-19 Mar 44
- *Patrol Bombing Squadron-104—Second Award:
6 Nov 44-7 Jun 45—Southwest Pacific.
- *Patrol Bombing Squadron-117:
4 Oct 44-11 Aug 45—South China Sea.
- *Patrol Bombing Squadron-118:
26 Apr-8 Aug 45—Sea of Japan and Korea.
- *Patrol Squadron-11:
15 Sep 43-1 Feb 44—Bismarck Sea.
- *Patrol Squadron-12:
24 Nov 42-1 Jun 43—South Pacific.
- *Patrol Squadron-22:
Jan 42-3 Mar 42—Netherlands East Indies and Philippine Areas.
- *Patrol Squadron-34:
15 Sep 43-1 Feb 44—Bismarck Sea.
- *Patrol Squadron-52:
15 Sep 43-1 Feb 44—Bismarck Sea.
- *Patrol Squadron-83—Atlantic waters off South America:
1 Jan-30 Apr 43.
1 Jul 43-29 Feb 44.
1-30 Sep 44.
- *Patrol Squadron-84:
1 Nov 42-30 Jun 43—Atlantic Area.
- *Patrol Squadron-101:
8 Dec 41-3 Mar 42—Netherlands East Indies and the Philippine Areas.
- *Patrol Squadron-102:
8 Dec 41-3 Mar 42—Netherlands East Indies and the Philippine Areas.
- Photo (Combat) Unit No. 3 (only 4 members included)—(see Motor Torpedo Boat Squadron-12).
- Task Group 21.11—(see *Santee* (CVE 29)).
- For the following Task Groups see Anti-Submarine Task Groups
- Task Group 21.12.
Task Group 21.13.
Task Group 22.2.
- *Task Unit 21.14:
27 Jul-25 Oct 43—Atlantic Area:
Card (CVE 11).
Barry (DD 933).
Borie (DD 704).
Goff (DD 247).
VC Squadrons 1 and 9.
- *Task Unit 77.4.3:
25 Oct 44—Samar, Philippines:
Fanshaw Bay (CVE 70) and VC 68.
Gambier Bay (CVE 73) and VC 10.
Kalinin Bay (CVE 68) and VC 3.
Kitkun Bay (CVE 71) and VC 5.
Saint Lo (CVE 63) and VC 65.
White Plains (CVE 66) and VC 4.
- *Task Unit 77.4.3—Continued
25 Oct 44—Samar, Philippines—Continued
Hoel (DD 533).
Johnston (DD 821).
Heermann (DD 532).
Samuel B. Roberts (DD 823).
Raymond (DE 341).
Dennis (DE 405).
John C. Butler (DE 339).
- *Task Unit 78.2.9:
15 Jun-1 Jul 45—Balikpapan, Borneo, Netherlands, East Indies:
Sentry (AM 299).
Scout (AM 296).
Scuffle (AM 298).
YMS-9.
YMS-10.
YMS-39.
YMS-39.
YMS-46.
YMS-47.
YMS-49.
YMS-50.
YMS-52.
YMS-53.
YMS-95.
YMS-196.
YMS-314.
YMS-315.
YMS-335.
YMS-336.
YMS-339.
YMS-364.
YMS-365.
YMS-366.
YMS-368.
YMS-392.
- Torpedo Squadron-1—(see *Yorktown* (CV 10)).
Torpedo Squadron-2—(see *Hornet* (CV 12)).
Torpedo Squadron-3—(see *Yorktown* (CV 10)).
Torpedo Squadron-4—(see *Belleau Wood* (CVL 24), *Bunker Hill* (CV 17), and *Essex* (CV 9)).
Torpedo Squadron-5—(see *Yorktown* (CV 10)).
- *Torpedo Squadron-8:
4 Jun 42—Air Battle of Midway.
- Torpedo Squadron-8—(see *Bunker Hill* (CV 17)).
Torpedo Squadron-9—(see *Essex* (CV 9), *Lexington* (CV 16), and *Yorktown* (CV 10)).
Torpedo Squadron-11—(see *Hornet* (CV 12)).
Torpedo Squadron-15—(see *Essex* (CV 9)).
Torpedo Squadron-16—(see *Lexington* (CV 16)).
Torpedo Squadron-17—(see *Bunker Hill* (CV 17), and *Hornet* (CV 12)).
Torpedo Squadron-19—(see *Lexington* (CV 16)).
Torpedo Squadron-20—(see *Lexington* (CV 16)).
Torpedo Squadron-21—(see *Belleau Wood* (CVL 24)).
Torpedo Squadron-24—(see *Belleau Wood* (CVL 24)).
Torpedo Squadron-29—(see *Cabot* (CVL 28)).
Torpedo Squadron-30—(see *Belleau Wood* (CVL 24)).
Torpedo Squadron-31—(see *Belleau Wood* (CVL 24), and *Cabot* (CVL 28)).
Torpedo Squadron-45—(see *San Jacinto* (CVL 30)).
Torpedo Squadron-49—(see *San Jacinto* (CVL 30)).
Torpedo Squadron-51—(see *San Jacinto* (CVL 30)).
Torpedo Squadron-83—(see *Essex* (CV 9)).
Torpedo Squadron-84—(see *Bunker Hill* (CV 17)).
Torpedo Squadron-88—(see *Yorktown* (CV 10)).
Torpedo Squadron-94—(see *Lexington* (CV 16)).
- *Underwater Demolition Team-11:
29 Mar-15 Apr 45—Okinawa.
8-10 Jun 45—Brunei Bay Landings.
25 Jun-4 Jul 45—Balikpapan Operation.
- *Underwater Demolition Team-12:
17-28 Feb 45—Iwo Jima.
27 Mar-8 Apr 45—Okinawa.

(GROUP III)

Marine units and squadrons and date

- *Assault troops of the Fifth Amphibious Corps, Reinforced, 19-28 Feb 45—Iwo Jima.
9th Marines.
21st Marines.
3d Engineer Battalion (less detachment).
3d Tank Battalion.
3d Joint Assault Signal Company (less detachment).
Reconnaissance Company, Headquarters Battalion, Third Marine Division.
Liaison and Forward Observer Parties, 12th Marines.
Pilots and Air Observers, Marine Observation Squadron 1.
23d Marines.
24th Marines.
25th Marines.
Companies A, B, and C, 4th Tank Battalion.
Companies A, B, and C, 4th Engineer Battalion.
1st Joint Assault Signal Company.
1st, 2d, and 3d Platoons, Military Police Company, Headquarters Battalion, 4th Marine Division.
Companies A, B, and C, 4th Pioneer Battalion.
10th Amphibian Tractor Battalion.
- *Assault troops of the Fifth Amphibious Corps, Reinforced—Continued
5th Amphibian Tractor Battalion.
Reconnaissance Company, Headquarters Battalion, Fourth Marine Division.
Companies A and B Detachment, Headquarters Company, 2d Armored Amphibian Battalion.
7th Marine War Dog Platoon.
Pilots and Air Observers, Marine Observation Squadron 4.
Liaison and Forward Observer Parties, 14th Marines.
1st Provisional Rocket Detachment.
26th Marines.
27th Marines.
28th Marines.
5th Engineer Battalion.
5th Tank Battalion.
6th War Dog Platoon.
5th Joint Assault Signal Company.
3d Amphibian Tractor Battalion.
11th Amphibian Tractor Battalion.
Companies A, B, and C, 5th Pioneer Battalion.

PRESIDENTIAL UNIT CITATION—Continued

(GROUP III)

Marine units and squadrons and date

- *Assault troops of the Fifth Amphibious Corps, Reinforced—Continued.
Reconnaissance Company, Headquarters Battalion, Fifth Marine Division.
1st, 2d, and 3d Platoons, Military Police Company, Headquarters Battalion, Fifth Marine Division.
3d Provisional Rocket Detachment.
Pilots and Air Observers, Marine Observation Squadron 5.
Liaison and Forward Observer Parties, 13th Marines.
Companies C, D and Detachment, Headquarters Company, 2d Armored Amphibian Battalion.
- *First Defense Battalion, Wake Detachment, 8-22 Dec 41—Wake Island.
Marine Fighting Squadron 211 of Marine Aircraft Group 21. Army and Navy personnel present.
- *First Marine Aircraft Wing, Reinforced (excepting Marine Fighting Squadrons 214 and 323 for the periods 8 Mar to 30 Apr 51 and 18 May to 30 Jun 51, and Marine Observation Squadron 6 for the entire three periods).
Korea:
8 Mar-30 Apr 51.
18 May-30 Jun 51.
3 Aug-29 Sep 51.
Reinforcing units: 1st 90mm Anti-Aircraft Artillery Gun Battalion and Ground Control Approach Unit 41M.
- *First Marine Division, Reinforced—first award:
7 Aug-9 Dec 42—Guadalcanal:
6th Naval Construction Battalion (reactivated in 1951 and redesignated as U. S. Naval Mobile Construction Battalion Six).
- *First Marine Division, Reinforced, 2d award 15-29 Sep 44—Assault and seizure of Peleliu and Ngesebus, Palau Islands:
Consisting of:
First Marine Division.
1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion, FMF.
U. S. Navy Flame Thrower Unit Attached.
6th Amphibian Tractor Battalion (Provisional), FMF.
3d Armored Amphibian Battalion (Provisional), FMF.
Detachment 8th Amphibian Tractor Battalion, FMF.
454th Amphibian Truck Company, U. S. Army.
456th Amphibian Truck Company, U. S. Army.
4th Joint Assault Signal Company, FMF.
5th Separate Wire Platoon, FMF.
6th Separate Wire Platoon, FMF.
202 Personnel from 33d Naval Construction Battalion.
241 Personnel from 73d Naval Construction Battalion's Shore Party.
- *First Marine Division, Reinforced, 3d award, 1 Apr-21 Jun 45—Okinawa:
Consisting of:
First Marine Division.
4th Marine War Dog Platoon.
4th Provisional Rocket Detachment.
4th Joint Assault Signal Company.
3d Amphibian Truck Company.
3d Provisional Armored Amphibian Battalion.
1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion.
8th Amphibian Tractor Battalion.
1st Platoon, First Bomb Disposal Company.
2d Platoon, First Bomb Disposal Company (less First Section).
Battery "B", 88th Independent Chemical Mortar Battalion, U. S. Army.
Company "B" (less 1st Platoon), 713th Armored Flame-Thrower Battalion, U. S. Army.
- *27th Division Artillery, U. S. Army (may participate in the PUC awarded the First or the Sixth Marine Divisions at Okinawa but not both).
- *First Marine Division, Reinforced, 4th Award 15 Sep-11 Oct 50—Inchon, Korea.
Consisting of:
First Marine Division.
Radio Relay Platoon, 1st Signal Operations Co.
Battery C, 1st 4.5" Rocket Battalion.
1st Amphibian Truck Co.
1st Amphibian Tractor Batt. (less Co. "D").
1st Combat Service Group, Service Command.
1st Fumigation and Bath Platoon.
1st Aerial Delivery Platoon.
7th Motor Transport Battalion, Service Command.
1st Armored Amphibian Battalion.
Detachment Marine Tactical Air Control Squadron Two.
Team #1, 1st Prov. Historical Platoon.
Marine Observation Squadron Six.
Marine Aircraft Group 33, Reinforced, including:
Headquarters Squadron 33.
Marine Service Squadron 33.
Marine Ground Control Intercept Squadron One.
Marine Fighter Squadron 212.
Marine Fighter Squadron 214.
Marine Fighter Squadron 312.
Marine Fighter Squadron 323.
Marine Night Fighter Squadron 513 and
Marine Night Fighter Squadron 542.
Navy Units: Naval Beach Group One.
Various Army Units (not listed herein).
- *First Marine Division, Reinforced, 5th Award 27 Nov-11 Dec 50—Chosin Reservoir, Korea.
Consisting of:
First Marine Division, less the following:
Detachment Headquarters Battalion.
Detachment 1st Signal Battalion.
Detachment 1st Service Battalion.
Detachment Hqtrs. and Co's A & C, 1st Tank Batt.
Automotive Supply Co., 1st Motor Transport Batt.
Automotive Maintenance Co., 1st Motor Transport Batt.
Detachment 1st Ordnance Batt.
Detachment Hqtrs. & Co. "A", 1st Medical Batt.
1st Shore Party Batt.
4.5" Rocket Battery & Service Battery, 4th Batt., 11th Marines.
Companies A and B, 7th Motor Transport Battalion.
Detachment Radio Relay Platoon.
Various Army Units (not listed).
- *First Marine Division, Reinforced, 6th award
Korea:
21-26 Apr 51.
16 May-30 Jun 51.
11-25 Sep 51.
Consisting of:
Fleet Marine Force Units and Detachments:
"C" Battery, 1st 4.5 Rocket Battalion.
1st Combat Service Group.
1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion.
7th Motor Transport Battalion.
1st Armored Amphibian Battalion.
"A" Company, 1st Amphibian Truck Battalion (Redesignated 1st Amphibian Truck Company 18 Jul 51).
Team #1, 1st Provisional Historical Platoon.
1st Fumigation and Bath Platoon.
1st Air Delivery Platoon.
Radio Relay Team, 1st Signal Operations Co.
Detachment, 1st Explosive Ordnance Disposal Company.
2d Platoon, Auto Field Maintenance Co.
1st Provisional Truck Company.
Detachment, 1st Air Naval Gunfire Liaison Company.
Various Army Units (not listed herein).
- *First Provisional Marine Brigade, Reinforced (except the 1st Amphibian Tractor Company):
7 Aug-7 Sep 50—Korea:
Reinforcing units:
Forward Echelon, 1st Marine Aircraft Wing, (less ground personnel).
Marine Air Group Thirty-Three, Reinforced (less ground personnel).
Marine Observation Squadron Six plus Helicopter Section, Headquarters Squadron.
Air Support Section of Marine Tactical Air Control Squadron Two.
Army Units not listed.
- *Fourth Marine Division, Reinforced, 15 Jun-1 Aug 44—Saipan and Tinian, Marianas Islands.
Consisting of:
Division Headquarters.
Division Special Troops.
Division Service Troops.
23d Marines.
24th Marines.
25th Marines.
20th Marines (Engineers) (includes 14 enlisted men from 121st Naval Construction Battalion).
1st JASCO.
534th and 773d Amphibian Tractor Battalions (Army).
10th Amphibian Tractor Battalion.
Company "C", 11th Amphibian Tractor Battalion.
708th Amphibian Tank Battalion (Army).
VMO-4.
2d Amphibian Truck Company.
14th Marines (Artillery).
311th and 539th Port Companies (Army).
Detachment 7th Field Depot.
1st Provisional Rocket Detachment, Fifth Amphibious Corps.
Detachment, Air Warning Squadron No. 5.
4th 105-mm (Howitzer) Corps Artillery, Fifth Amphibious Corps.
14th Marines (Artillery), (less 3d and 4th Battalions), (Tinian).
Headquarters, Provisional LVT Group, Fifth Amphibious Corps.
2d Armored Amphibian Battalion.
2d and 5th Amphibian Tractor Battalions.
715th Amphibian Tractor Battalion (Army).
1341st Engineer Battalion (Army).
1st Amphibian Truck Company.
2d Tank Battalion.
1st and 2d Battalions, 10th Marine (Artillery).
1st Provisional Rocket Detachment.
- *Marine Aircraft Group 12, 3 Dec 44-9 Mar 45—Leyte, Visayan Islands, Southern Luzon and Cebu Island.
- *Marine Aircraft Group 22, Jun 42—Midway Islands.
- *Marine Fighting Squadron 214:
7 Apr 43—Guadalcanal.
17 Jul-30 Aug 43—Munda.
16 Sept-19 Oct 43—Northern Solomons.
17 Dec 43-6 Jan 44—Vella La Vella and Torokina.

PRESIDENTIAL UNIT CITATION—Continued

(GROUP III)

Marine units and squadrons and date

*Marine Fighter Squadron Two Hundred Fourteen:

2d award—Korea:
3-6 Aug 50.
8-14 Sept 50.
12 Oct-26 Nov 50.
15 Dec 50-1 Aug 51.

*Marine Fighter Squadron Three Hundred Twenty Three—Korea.

3-6 Aug 50.
8-14 Sep 50.
12 Oct-26 Nov 50.
15 Dec 50-1 Aug 51.

*Marine Observation Squadron 3:

2 Apr-21 Jun 45—Okinawa.
*Marine Observation Squadron Six:

2 Aug 50-27 Jul 53—Korea.

*Second Marine Aircraft Wing, 4 Apr-14 Jul 45—Okinawa, Ryukus.

*Second Marine Division (Reinforced), 20-24 Nov 43—Tarawa, Gilbert Island.

Consisting of:

Division Headquarters.
Special Troops (including Company C, 1st Corps Medium Tank Battalion).
Service Troops.

2d, 6th, 8th, 10th and 18th Marine Regiments.
Only Personnel from 18th Naval Construction Battalion who participated (as 3d Bn., 18th Marines).

*Sixth Marine Division, Reinforced, 1 Apr-21 Jun 45—Okinawa.

Consisting of:

6th Marine Division.
1st Marine War Dog Platoon.
5th Provisional Rocket Detachment.
Third Platoon, 1st Bomb Disposal Company.
Marine Observation Squadron Six.
6th Joint Assault Signal Company.
1st Armored Amphibian Battalion.
4th Amphibian Tractor Battalion.
9th Amphibian Tractor Battalion.
1st Section, Second Platoon, First Bomb Disposal Company.
708th Amphibian Tank Battalion, U. S. Army.
3d Armored Amphibian Battalion (less 4 platoons).
91st Chemical Mortar Company (Separate), U. S. Army.
1st Platoon, Company B, 713th Armored Flame-Thrower Battalion, U. S. Army.

*Third Combat Team, Third Marine Division (Reinforced), 21 Jul-10 Aug 44—Guam, Marianas Islands. Consisting

of:

3d Marine Regiment.
2d Battalion, Ninth Regiment.
Company "C", Third Tank Battalion.
Company "C", Nineteenth Marine Regiment (Combat Engineers).

**Section 2. NAVY UNIT COMMENDATION
(NO MEDAL INVOLVED)**

(1) *Authority for the award.* The Secretary of the Navy on 18 December 1944, with the approval of the President of the United States, established a unit citation junior to the Presidential Unit Citation to be known as the Navy Unit Commendation. This commendation may be awarded by the Secretary of the Navy to any ship, aircraft, detachment, or other unit of the Navy and the Marine Corps of the United States which has, subsequent to 6 December 1941, distinguished itself by outstanding heroism in action against the enemy but not sufficiently to justify the award of the Presidential Unit Citation; or to any unit which has distinguished itself by extremely meritorious service not involving combat but in support of military operations such as to render the unit outstanding compared to other units performing similar service. In accordance with the approval of the President on 17 July 1958, this commendation may also be issued to units of armed forces of cobelligerent nations for outstanding performance while serving with the Armed Forces of the United States; provided that such units shall meet the standards established for the Armed Forces of the United States.

(2) *Criteria for the award.* The unit must have performed service as a unit of a character comparable to that which would merit the award of a Silver Star Medal or a Legion of Merit to an individual. Normal performance of duty under the ordinary hazards of war, or participation in extended periods of duty or in a large number of combat missions does not in itself justify the award.

(3) *Recommendations.* The same general regulations which apply in making recommendations for the Presidential Unit Citation are also applicable in submitting recommendations for the Navy Unit Commendation. (See Sec. 1, Presidential Unit Citation, par. (3).)

(4) *Design and display of unit insignia.*

(a) The insignia of the Navy Unit Commenda-

tion shall include a burgee pennant designed as follows:

1. The burgee pennant will be of royal blue, spanish yellow, scarlet, and hunter green, with 44 units on the hoist and 92 units on the fly, with the hunter green measuring 20 units on the hoist and 77 units on the fly centered between the royal blue (4 units), spanish yellow (4 units), and scarlet (4 units) above, and a like arrangement of 12 units below.

2. Regulations concerning plaques, streamers, stars, etc., and the proper disposition or display of insignia are identical to those for the Presidential Unit Citation. (See Sec. 1, Presidential Unit Citation, par. (4).)

3. The Navy Unit Commendation ribbon shall take precedence over the service, area, and campaign ribbons but after the Presidential Unit Citation ribbon, if such award has been made.

(5) *Uniform insignia.* The uniform insignia will be in the form of a ribbon, to be worn on the uniform by eligible personnel. A bronze star, $\frac{3}{16}$ " in diameter is authorized to be worn on the ribbon bar for each subsequent commendation for which an individual is eligible, whether for service with the same or another commended unit. No medal companies this award.

(6) *Individual eligibility.* Eligibility is determined in the same manner as for the Presidential Unit Citation. (See Sec. 1, Presidential Unit Citation, par. (6).)

(7) *List of ships and units awarded the Navy Unit Commendation.* The following is a list of the ships (Group I), Navy units and squadrons (Group II), and Marine Corps units and squadrons (Group III) which have been awarded the Navy Unit Commendation:

(NOTE: This is a complete alphabetical listing of all ships and units, including not only the units commended by name, but smaller units which composed the larger units. Those ships and units receiving the actual commendation are indicated by asterisks. Those without asterisks were not commended in their own names, but were a part of larger commended units as indicated.)

NAVY UNIT COMMENDATION

(GROUP I)
Ship and Date

- **Adams* (DM 27):
24 Mar-1 Apr 45—Okinawa.
- **Albert W. Grant* (DD 649):
24-27 Oct 44—Leyte Gulf.
- **Alcyone* (AKA 7):
10 Jul 43—Sicilian Occupation.
20 Nov 43—Gilbert Islands Operation.
31 Jan-6 Feb 44—Kwajalein Atoll.
15 Jun-22 Jul 44—Marianas Operation.
20 Oct 44 and 18 Nov 44—Leyte Landings.
9-13 Jan 45—Lingayen Gulf Landings.
- **Alpine* (APA 92):
21-27 Jul 44—Guam.
20 Oct 44 and 18 Nov 44—Leyte Landings.
8-11 Jan 45—Lingayen Gulf Landings.
1-6 Apr 45—Okinawa Operation.
- **Ammen* (DD 527):
1 Apr-24 Jun 45—Okinawa.
- **Anthony* (DD 515):
1-19 Apr 45—Okinawa.
19-24 Jun 45—Okinawa.
- **Anzio* (CVE 57) (Ex-Coral Sea):
VC-33
13 Nov-5 Dec 43—Gilbert Islands Operation.
29 Jan-25 Feb 44—Marshall Islands Operation.
21 Apr-5 May 44—Western New Guinea.
14 Jun-12 Jul 44—Marianas Operation.
VC-82
4-28 Nov 44—Anti-Submarine Warfare.
10-25 Dec 44—Anti-Submarine Warfare and Leyte Operations.
29 Dec 44-28 Jan 45—Anti-Submarine, Luzon Operation.
16 Feb-7 Mar 45—Iwo Jima Operations.
VC-13
25 Mar-30 Apr 45—Okinawa Gunto Operation.
18 May-18 Jun 45—Anti-Submarine Warfare-Okinawa Gunto Operation.
15 Jul-15 Aug 45—Anti-Submarine Warfare, Third Fleet Operations against Japan.
- **Apache* (ATF 67)—(see Salvage, Fire-Fighting and Rescue Unit Service Force, 7th Flt)
- **Arikara* (ATF 98)—(see Combat Salvage and Fire Fighting Unit, Force "O")
- **ARL-2* and *ARL-3*—(see Ship Salvage, Fire-Fighting, and Rescue Unit, Service Force, 7th Fleet)
- **Aspro* (SS 309):
24 Nov 43-1 Jan 44—1st War Patrol, Formosa.
3 Feb-24 Mar 44—2nd War Patrol, Truk.
ATR-2—(see Combat Salvage and Fire-Fighting Unit, Force "O")
ATR-31 and ATR-61—(see Ship Salvage, Fire-Fighting and Rescue Unit, Service Force, 7th Fleet)
- **Atule* (SS 403):
9 Oct-11 Dec 44—1st War Patrol, Luzon Strait.
- **Badoeng Strait* (CVE 116):
3 Aug 50-1 Aug 51—Korea (includes all personnel attached to and serving aboard except personnel attached to Marine Fighter Squadrons 214 and 323 which are eligible for the PUC).
- **Bailey* (DD 492):
26 Mar 43—Komandorski Islands, Bering Sea.
- **Barb* (SS 220):
8 Jun-2 Aug 45—12th War Patrol, Pacific.
- **Barnett* (APA 5):
7-9 Aug 42—Guadalcanal Landings.
4 Nov and 26-28 Nov 42—Capture and Defense of Guadalcanal.
9-15 Jul 43—Invasion of Sicily.
9-21 Sep 43—Invasion at Salerno.
6 Jun 44—Invasion at Normandy.
1-9 Apr 45—Okinawa Operation.
- **Barton* (DD 722):
21 Mar-30 Jun 45—Okinawa.
- **Bennett* (DD 473):
6-7 Apr 45—Okinawa.
- **Bergall* (SS 320):
2-23 Dec 44—2d War Patrol, South China Sea.
- **Birmingham* (CL 62):
24 Oct 44—Samar, Philippine Islands.
- **Biscayne* (AGC 18):
9-15 Jul 43—Invasion of Sicily.
9-21 Sep 43—Invasion of Italy at Salerno.
22 Jan-1 Mar 44—Assault Landings at Anzio.
15 Aug-25 Sep 44—Invasion of South France.
19 Feb-4 Mar 45—Iwo Jima Operation.
26 Mar-30 Jun 45—Okinawa Operation.
- **Bluegill* (SS 242):
1 Apr-1 Jun 44—1st War Patrol, Halmahera and Palau Area.
18 Sep-25 Nov 44—3d War Patrol, South China Sea.
- **Bonefish* (SS 233):
15 Sep-21 Oct 43—1st War Patrol, Pacific.
12 Jan-15 Mar 44—3d War Patrol, Pacific.
15 Apr-30 May 44—4th War Patrol, Pacific.
25 Jun-18 Aug 44—5th War Patrol, Pacific.
5 Sep-8 Nov 44—6th War Patrol, Pacific.
- **Bon Homme Richard* (CVA 31):
22 Jun-18 Dec 52—Korea.
CVG-7.
22 Jun-18 Dec 52—Korea.
- **Bowfin* (SS 287):
16 Jul-13 Sep 44—6th War Patrol, Nansei Shoto Area.
- **Bradford* (DD 545):
14 May-16 Jun 45—Okinawa.
- **Brooks* (APD 10):
4-29 Sep 43—Lae and Finschhafen Landings.
26 Dec 43-19 Mar 44—Bismarck Archipelago Operation.
21 Apr 44—Hollandia Operation.
14-22 Jun 44—Capture of the Marianas.
19-20 Oct 44—Leyte Landings.
15 Dec 44—Mindoro Minesweeping.
3-6 Jan 45—Lingayen Operation.
- **Brown* (DD 546):
10 Apr-16 May 45 and 16-20 Jun 45—Okinawa.
- **Bryant* (DD 665):
12 Jun-2 Aug 44—Saipan-Tinian Area.
6-29 Sep 44—Palau.
24-25 Oct 44—Surigao Strait.
14 Feb-9 Mar 45—Iwo Jima.
21 Mar-18 Apr 45—Okinawa.
- **Buckley* (DE 51):
5-6 May 44—Mediterranean.
- **Butler* (DMS 29):
24 Mar-22 Jun 45—Okinawa.
Cable (ARS 19)—(see Ship Salvage, Fire-Fighting and Rescue Unit, Service Force, 7th Fleet).
- **Cacapon* (AO 52):
8 Aug-27 Dec 50—Korea.
- **Callaway* (APA 35):
15-24 Jun 44—Saipan.
6 Sep-14 Oct 44—Occupation of Southern Palau.
22 Oct and 24 Nov 44—Leyte Landings.
8 and 9 Jan 45—Lingayen Landings.
19 Feb-5 Mar 45—Occupation of Iwo Jima.
- **Calvert* (APA 32):
8-11 Nov 42—North African Occupation.
9-15 Jul 43—Sicilian Occupation.
20 Nov-2 Dec 43—Gilbert Islands Operation.
31 Jan-8 Feb 44—Marshall Islands Operation.
15 Jun-28 Jul 44—Capture and Occupation of Saipan and Tinian.
20 Oct and 18 Nov 44—Leyte Landings.
9 Jan 45—Lingayen Gulf Landing.
- **Carmick* (DMS 33):
28 Oct-25 Nov 50—Port of Chinnampo, Korea.
- **Cassin Young* (DD 793):
25 Mar-12 Apr 45—Okinawa.
30 May-15 Jun 45—Okinawa.
18 Jul-8 Aug 45—Okinawa.
Chanticleer (ASR 7)—(see Ship Salvage, Fire-Fighting and Rescue Unit, Service Force, 7th Fleet)
- **Chenango* (CVE 28):
CAG-28 (VGS-28, VGF-28):
29-30 Jan 43—Rennell Island.
CVEG-35:
20 Nov-8 Dec 43—Gilbert Islands Operation.
31 Jan-24 Feb 44—Marshall Islands Operation.
30 Mar-1 Apr 44—Palau, Yap, Ulithi, Woleai Raid.
22 Apr-5 May 44—Western New Guinea Operation.
17 Jun-1 Aug 44—Marianas Operations.
15-25 Sep 44—Western New Guinea.
12 Oct-3 Nov 44—Leyte Operation.
- CVEG-25
27 Mar-14 Jun 45—Okinawa Gunto Operation.
- CVEG-33
31 Jul-15 Aug 45—Third Fleet Operations against Japan.
- Chickasaw* (ATF 83)—(see Ship Salvage, Fire-Fighting and Rescue Unit, Service Force, 7th Fleet)
- Chocomaoc* (ATF 100)—(see Ship Salvage, Fire-Fighting and Rescue Unit, Service Force, 7th Fleet)
- Cleveland* (CL 55)—(see Cruiser Division 12)
- Collett* (DD 780)—(see Task Element 90.62)
- Columbia* (CL-56)—(see Cruiser Division 12)
- **Columbia* (CL 58):
5-9 Jan 45—Lingayen Gulf, Luzon.
- **Cowpens* (CVL 25):
Air Group 25 (VF-25, VC-25 and Part of VF-6)
5-6 Oct 43—Wake.
19 Nov-5 Dec 43—Gilberts.
Air Group 25 (VF-25, VT-25)
29 Jan-23 Feb 44—Marshalls.
29 Mar-1 May 44—Palau, Hollandia, Truk.
11 Jan-1 July 44—Marianas, Bonin.
Air Group 22 (VF-22, VT-22)
6 Sep-19 Nov 44—Philippines, Palau, Yap, Ryukyus, Formosa, Luzon.
14-16 Dec 44—Luzon.
3-22 Jan 45—Philippines, Formosa China Sea, Ryukyus.
Air Group 46 (VF-46, VT-46)
16 Feb-1 Mar 45—Japan, Bonins, Ryukyus.
Air Group 50 (VF-50, VT-50)
20 Jun 45—Wake.
10 Jul-15 Aug 45—Japan.
- **Crescent City* (APA 21):
7-9 Aug 42—Guadalcanal Landings.
17 Feb 43—Action off Malaita.
31 Oct 43-2, 12 and 13 Nov 43—Bougainville Landings.
21-25 Jul 44—Landing at Guam.
6 Sep-14 Oct 44—Occupation of Southern Palau.

NAVY UNIT COMMENDATION—Continued

(GROUP I)

Ship and date

- **Crescent City* (APA 21)—Continued
20-27 Oct 44—Landing at Leyte.
6 Apr-21 Jun 45—Okinawa Operation.
- **Crevalle* (SS 291):
27 Oct-7 Dec 43—1st War Patrol, Pacific.
30 Dec 43-28 Feb 44—2d War Patrol, Pacific.
4 Apr-28 May 44—3d War Patrol, Pacific.
21 Jun-9 Aug 44—4th War Patrol, Pacific.
- **Croaker* (SS 246):
19 Jul-31 Aug 44—1st War Patrol, East China and Yellow Seas.
- **Crosby* (APD 17):
30 Jun 43 and 4-15 Jul 43—New Georgia Group Operation.
6-17 Nov 43—Bougainville Landings.
26-29 Dec 43—Cape Gloucester Landing.
17 Oct 44—Leyte Landings.
7-8 Dec 44—Ormoc Bay Landings.
11 Jan 45—Lingayen Landings.
13 May 45—Okinawa Operation.
- **Dace* (SS 247):
22-23 Oct 44—5th War Patrol, Pacific.
- **Darter* (SS 227):
22-23 Oct 44—4th War Patrol, Pacific.
De Haven (DD 727)—(see Task Element 90.62).
Denver (CL 58)—(see Cruiser Division 12).
- **Emmons* (DMS 22):
24 Mar-6 Apr 45—Okinawa.
- **Enterprise* (CV 6):
Air Group 6 (VF-2, VB-6, VT-6).
19 Nov-5 Dec 43—Gilberts.
Air Group 10 (VF-10, VB-10, VT-10).
29 Jan-20 Feb 44—Marshalls and Truk.
Air Group 10 (VF-10, VB-10, VT-10, and Part of VFN-101).
20 Mar-30 Apr 44—Palau, Hollandia, Truk.
11 Jun-5 Jul 44—Marianas.
Air Group 20 (VF-20, VB-20, VT-20, and Part of VFN-78).
31 Aug-18 Sep 44—Bonins, Palau, Yap.
Air Group 20 (VF-20, VB-20, VT-20).
10 Oct-22 Nov 44—Philippines, Ryukyus, Formosa, Luzon.
Air Group 90 (VFN-90, VTN-90).
6-22 Jan 45—Philippines, Formosa, China Sea, Ryukyus.
16 Feb-19 Mar 45—Japan, Bonins, Ryukyus.
7-13 Apr 45—Ryukyus.
7-14 May 45—Ryukyus.
- **Essex* (CVA 9):
21 Aug 51-5 Mar 52—Korea.
CVG-5.
21 Aug 51-5 Mar 52.
- **Frederick C. Davis* (DE 136):
22 Jan-23 Feb 44—Anzio Campaign.
- **Gainard* (DD 706):
20 Apr-30 Jun 45—Okinawa.
- **Gilmer* (APD 11):
4-30 Sep 43—Lae-Finschhafen Occupation.
26-29 Dec 43—Cape Gloucester Landings.
4-19 Mar 44—Admiralty Islands.
21 Apr-2 May 44—Hollandia Landings.
11 Jun-11 Aug 44—Marianas Operation.
16-24 Feb 45—Capture of Iwo Jima.
24 Mar-9 Apr 45—Okinawa Operation.
- **Graffias* (AF 29):
Korea:
23 Sep-30 Dec 50.
23 Jun 52-9 Mar 53.
Grapple (ARS 7)—(see Ship Salvage, Fire-Fighting and Rescue Unit, Service Force, 7th Fleet).
- **Grasp* (ARS 24):
1 Feb-15 Oct 51—Korea.
Grasp (ARS 24)—(see Ship Salvage, Fire-Fighting and Rescue Unit, Service Force, 7th Fleet).
- **Grayback* (SS 208):
25 Apr-30 May 43—7th War Patrol, Pacific.
26 Sep-10 Nov 43—8th War Patrol, Pacific.
2 Dec 43-4 Jan 44—9th War Patrol, Pacific.
3-26 Feb 44—10th War Patrol, Pacific.
- **Growler* (SS 215):
20 Jun-17 Jul 42—1st War Patrol, Pacific.
5 Aug-23 Sep 42—2d War Patrol, Pacific.
1 Jan-7 Feb 43—4th War Patrol, Pacific.
11 Aug-26 Sep 44—10th War Patrol, Pacific.
- **Guitarro* (SS 368):
7 May-27 Jun 44—1st War Patrol, Pacific.
21 Jul-8 Sep 44—2d War Patrol, Pacific.
8 Oct-16 Nov 44—3d War Patrol, Pacific.
- **Gull* (AMS 16):
2-23 Nov 50—Port of Chinnampo, Korea.
Gurke (DD 783)—(see Task Element 90.62).
- **Gurnard* (SS 254):
12 Jun-26 Jul 43—2d War Patrol, Pacific.
6 Sep-28 Oct 43—3d War Patrol, Pacific.
28 Nov 43-7 Jan 44—4th War Patrol, Pacific.
16 Apr-11 Jun 44—5th War Patrol, Pacific.
- **Gutin* (DM 33):
24 Mar-24 Jun 45—Okinawa.
- **Haddo* (SS 255):
8 Aug-3 Oct 44—7th War Patrol, Luzon and Mindoro.
- **Halibut* (SS 232):
8 Oct-1 Dec 44—10th War Patrol, Luzon Strait Area
Hamilton (DMS 18)—(see Task Unit 32.9.3).
- **Hammerhead* (SS 364):
9 Sep-2 Nov 44—2d War Patrol, South China Sea.
- **Hancock* (CV 19):
Air Group 7 (VF-7, VB-7, VT-7):
10 Oct-25 Nov 44—Ryukyus, Formosa, Philippines, Luzon.
14-16 Dec 44—Luzon.
3-22 Jan 45—Philippines, Formosa, China Sea, Ryukyus.
Air Group 80 (VF-80, VB-80, VT-80):
16 Feb-1 Mar 45—Japan, Bonins, Ryukyus.
Air Group 6 (VF-6, VBF-6, VB-6, VT-6):
18 Mar-6 Apr 45—Ryukyus, Japan.
20 Jun 45—Wake.
10 Jul-15 Aug 45—Japan.
- **Harris* (APA 2):
7-13 Nov 42—North Africa Occupation.
20 Nov-8 Dec 43—Gilbert Islands Operation.
31 Jan-8 Feb 44—Occupation of Kwajalein.
16-22 Jun 44—Occupation of Saipan.
16 Sep-14 Oct 44—Occupation of the Southern Palau.
20 and 21 Oct 44—Leyte Landings.
8 and 9 Jan 45—Lingayen Landing.
1-6 Apr 45—Okinawa Operation.
- **Hawkbill* (SS 366):
9 Sep-10 Oct 44—1st War Patrol, Luzon Straits and South China Sea.
15 Nov 44-5 Jan 45—2d War Patrol, South China Sea.
4 Feb-6 Apr 45—3d War Patrol, Java and South China Seas.
5 May-18 Jun 45—4th War Patrol, Gulf of Siam and South China Seas.
- **Helena* (CL 50):
11-12 Oct 42—Cape Esperance.
12-13 Nov 42—Battle of Guadalcanal (Third Savo).
5 Jul 43—Kula Gulf.
Henderson (DD 785)—(see Task Element 90.62).
- **Henrico* (APA 45):
15 Sep-25 Dec 50—Korea.
S. S. Henry Bacon—(see Navy Armed Guard Unit).
- **Herbert C. Jones* (DE 137):
23 Jan-16 Feb 44—Anzio Campaign.
- **Heron* (AVP 2):
17 Dec 41-3 Mar 42—Netherlands East Indies.
- **Heywood* (APA 6):
7-9 Aug 42—Guadalcanal-Tulagi Landings.
3-5 Nov 42—Capture and Defense of Guadalcanal.
28 Nov-5 Dec 42—Capture and Defense of Guadalcanal.
20-24 Nov 43—Capture of Tarawa.
16-21 Jun 44 and 25-28 Jul 44—Marianas Operation.
20-21 Oct 44—Leyte Landings.
9-10 Jan 45—Lingayen Landings.
- **Heywood L. Edwards* (DD 663):
29 May-29 Jul 44—Saipan-Tinian Operations.
5-29 Sep 44—Palau.
24-25 Oct 44—Battle for Surigao Strait.
10-27 Feb 45—Iwo Jima.
21 Mar-28 Jul 45—Okinawa.
- **Hickow* (DD 673):
19 Mar 45—Pacific.
Hidatsa (ATF 102)—(see Ship Salvage, Fire-Fighting and Rescue Unit, Service Force, 7th Fleet).
- **Hilary P. Jones* (DD 427):
17-18 Sep 44—San Remo, Italy and Port Maurizio, Italy.
- **Hoggatt Bay* (CVE 75):
VC-14, ASW:
22 May-15 Jun 44—Task Group 30.4, Pacific.
5 Jul-9 Aug 44—Task Group 12.2, Pacific.
1 Sep-9 Oct 44—Task Group 30.7, Western Caroline Operations.
13-27 Oct 44—Task Group 30.7 with Task Group 30.3, Pacific.
- VC-14:
13-27 Nov 44—Leyte Operation.
- VC-88:
4-18 Jan 45—Luzon Operation.
- VC-99:
8 May-24 Jun 45—Okinawa Guntō Operation.
- **Holland* (AS 3):
8 Dec 41-15 Mar 42—Pacific.
- **Honolulu* (CL 48):
30 Nov 42—Tassafaronga.
12 Sep-20 Oct 44—Palau and Leyte.
5-14 Jul 43—Kula Gulf and Kolombangara.
- **Hopkins* (DMS 13)—First Award:
6-7 Jan 45—Lingayan Gulf.
- **Hopkins* (DMS 13)—Second Award:
7 Aug 42-4 Jun 44—Solomon Islands.
Horace A. Bass (APD 124)—(see Special Operations Group, Amphibious Group 1, Pacific).
- **Hovey* (DMS 11):
7 Aug 42-17 May 44—Solomon Islands.
Hovey (DMS 11)—(see Task Unit 32.9.3).
- **Hudson* (DD 475):
1 Apr-10 May 45—Okinawa Campaign.
- **Ingraham* (DD 694):
4 May 45—Okinawa Area.

NAVY UNIT COMMENDATION—Continued

(GROUP I)
Ship and date

- *Irwin (DD 794) :
24 Oct 44—Battle off Samar.
- *John G. Butler (DE 839) :
20 May 45—Okinawa.
- *Johnnie Hutchins (DE 360) :
9 Aug 45—Pacific.
- *J. William Ditter (DM 31) :
24 Mar—6 Jun 45—Okinawa.
- *Kitty (APD 15) :
Consolidation of the Southern Solomon Islands :
2—22 May 43.
2—3 Jun 43.
New Georgia Operation :
30 Jun 43.
24 Jul 43.
Bougainville Operation :
27 Oct 43.
11 Nov 43.
17 Nov 43.
Bismarck Archipelago Operation :
28 Dec 43.
Hollandia Landing :
21 Apr 44.
Western New Guinea Landings :
19 May 44.
27 May 44.
30 Jul 44.
15 Sep 44.
Leyte Landings :
17—20 Oct 44.
Luzon Landings :
15 Dec 44.
11—13 Jan 45.
Nasugbu Landing :
31 Jan 45.
Okinawa Operation :
1—7 Apr 45.
3—7 May 45.
- *Kite (AMS 22) :
Korea :
18—29 Jul 52.
15—26 Nov 52.
- *Langley (CVL 27) :
Air Group 32 (VF-32, VT-32) :
29 Jan—23 Feb 44—Marshalls.
29 Mar—30 Apr 44—Palau, Hollandia, Truk.
11 Jun—8 Aug 44—Marianas, Bonins.
6—24 Sep 44—Philippines, Palau, Yap.
Air Group 44 (VF-44, VT-44) :
10 Oct—25 Nov 44—Ryukyus, Formosa, Philippines,
Luzon.
14—16 Dec 44—Luzon.
3—22 Jan 45—Philippines, Formosa, China Sea, Ryukyus.
Air Group 23 (VF-23, VT-23) :
16—25 Feb 45—Japan, Bonins.
18 Mar—11 May 45—Japan, Ryukyus.
- *Lapon (SS 260) :
13 Feb—1 Apr 44—3d War Patrol, Pacific.
25 Apr—6 Jun 44—4th War Patrol, Pacific.
29 Jun—10 Aug 44—5th War Patrol, Pacific.
4 Sep—31 Oct 44—6th War Patrol, Pacific.
- *LCC C-60149 :
Sep 44 through Apr 45—Angar, Palau, Leyte, Lingayen,
Luzon, and Okinawa, Ryukyus.
- *LCI-10 :
9—15 Jul 43—Invasion of Sicily.
16—25 Sep 43—Salerno Landings.
22 Jan—3 Feb 44—Anzio Landing.
5—23 Jun 44—Invasion of Normandy.
For the following LCI vessels see Ship Salvage, Fire-Fight-
ing and Rescue Unit, Service Force, 7th Fleet :
LCI-63.
LCI-333.
LCI-335.
LCI-390.
LCI-616.
LCI-688.
LCI-690.
LCI-776.
LCI-777.
LCI-985.
LCI-986.
LCI-987.
LCI-1033.
- *LCI (G) 64 :
24—29 Oct 44—Leyte Landings.
15 Dec 44—Mindoro Assault.
3—9 Jan 45—Lingayen Operation.
For the following LCI (G) vessels see LCI (G) Flotilla 3,
Amphibious Forces, Pacific Fleet.
LCI (G) 77.
LCI (G) 78.
LCI (G) 79.
LCI (G) 80.
LCI (G) 81.
LCI (G) 82.
LCI (G) 845.
LCI (G) 846.
LCI (G) 847.
LCI (G) 848.
LCI (G) 865.

- LCI (G) vessels—Continued
- LCI (G) 366.
- LCI (G) 371.
- LCI (G) 372.
- LCI (G) 373.
- LCI (G) 437.
- LCI (G) 438.
- LCI (G) 439.
- LCI (G) 440.
- LCI (G) 441.
- LCI (G) 442.
- LCI (G) 449.
- LCI (G) 450.
- LCI (G) 451.
- LCI (G) 452.
- LCI (G) 453.
- LCI (G) 454.
- LCI (G) 455.
- LCI (G) 456.
- LCI (G) 457.
- LCI (G) 458.
- LCI (G) 459.
- LCI (G) 460.
- LCI (G) 461.
- LCI (G) 462.
- LCI (G) 463.
- LCI (G) 470.
- LCI (G) 725.
- LCI (G) 726.
- *LCI (L) 2 :
10 Jul 43—Invasion of Sicily.
10—22 Sep 43—Salerno Landings.
22 Jan—19 Feb 44—Anzio Landings.
- *LCI (M) 356 :
18 May 45—Okinawa, Ryukyus.
- *LCI (R) 31 :
18 May—22 Sep 44—Western New Guinea.
20 Oct—12 Nov 44—Leyte Landing.
7 Dec 44—Ormoc Landing.
9 Jan 45—Lingayen Landing.
7 Jun 45—Borneo Operation.
- *LCI (R) 34 :
22 Apr—30 Jul 44—Western New Guinea Operation.
15 Dec 44 and 9 Jan—2 Feb 45—Luzon.
7 Jun—1 Jul 45—Borneo Operation.
- *LCI (R) 73 :
22 Apr—22 Sep 44—Western New Guinea.
20—27 Oct 44—Leyte Landing.
7 Dec 44—Ormoc Landing.
9 Jan 45—Lingayen Landing.
- *LCI (R) 338 :
2—7 Jul 44—Western New Guinea Operation.
4 Sep 43—Eastern New Guinea Operation.
20—26 Oct 44—Leyte Landings.
13—15 Dec 44—Mindoro Landings.
9 Jan 45—Lingayen Landings.
15—16 Feb 45—Capture of Manila and Corregidor.
- *LCI (R) 464 :
17 Jun—21 Jul 44—Marianas Campaign.
20—24 Oct 44—Leyte Landings.
6—10 Jan 45—Lingayen Landings.
26 Mar—6 Apr 45—Okinawa Operation.
- *LCI (R) 659 :
19—23 Oct 44—Leyte Landing.
7—18 Jan 45—Lingayen Landings.
19 Feb—3 Mar 45—Capture of Iwo Jima.
16 Apr—14 Jun 45—Okinawa Campaign.
- *LCS (L) 21 :
4 May 45—Okinawa Jima Area.
- *LCS (L) 82 :
11 May 45—Okinawa.
- *LCS (L) 83 :
3 and 11 May 45—Okinawa, Ryukyu Islands.
- *LCS (L) 84 :
11 May 45—Okinawa, Ryukyu Islands.
- *LCS (L) 118 :
1 Apr—6 Jun 45—Okinawa, Ryukyu Islands.
- *LCS (L) 122 :
10 and 11 Jun 45—Okinawa Campaign.
- *LCS (L) (3) 32 :
19—26 Feb 45—Capture of Iwo Jima.
1 Apr—17 Jun 45—Okinawa Operation.
- *LCS (L) (3) 86 :
18 Apr—21 Jun 45—Okinawa Operation.
For the following LCT vessels see Ship Salvage, Fire-Fight-
ing and Rescue Unit, Service Force, 7th Fleet :
LCT-1239.
LCT-1240.
LCT-1260.
- *LCT (5) 35 :
22 Jan—15 Feb 44—Anzio-Nettuno Landings.
- *LCT (5) 152 :
22 Jan—1 Mar 44—Anzio-Nettuno Landings.
- *LCT (5) 166 :
15—31 Dec 43—Arawe Assault.
27 May—3 Jun 44—Biak Landing.
- *LCT (5) 212 :
22 Jan—1 Mar 44—Anzio-Nettuno Landings.
- *LCT (5) 219 :
22 Jan—9 Mar 44—Anzio-Nettuno Landings.

NAVY UNIT COMMENDATION—Continued

(GROUP I)

Ship and date

- *LCT (5) 224:
22 Jan-1 Mar 44—Anzio-Nettuno Landings.
- *LCT (5) 260:
18-31 Dec 43—Arawe Assault.
27 May-3 Jun 44—Biak Landing.
- *LCT (5) 268:
22 Jan-1 Mar 44—Anzio-Nettuno Landings.
- *LCT (5) 305:
6 Jun 44—Normandy Invasion.
- *LCT (5) 391:
15-31 Dec 43—Arawe Assault.
27 May-3 Jun 44—Biak Landing.
- *LCT (5) 397:
18-31 Dec 43—Arawe Assault.
27 May-3 Jun 44—Biak Landing.
- *LCT (6) 637:
6-12 Jun 44—Normandy Invasion.
- *Leonard Wood (APA 12):
8-13 Nov 42—North African Landing.
9-12 Jul 43—Capture of Sicily, Marshall Islands Operations.
31 Jan-8 Feb 44.
17-25 Feb 44.
15-24 Jun 44—Marianas Operation.
6 Sep-14 Oct 44—Occupation of Southern Palau.
20 Oct 44—Leyte Landings.
9 Jan 45—Lingayen Landings.
- *Leyte (CVA 32):
9 Oct 50-19 Jan 51—Korea.
CVG-3
9 Oct 50-19 Jan 51.
- *Libra (AKA 12):
7-9 Aug 42—Guadalcanal-Tulagi Landings.
11 Nov 42—Capture and Defense of Guadalcanal.
30 Jun 43—Battle of Rendova.
1-8 Nov 43—Battle of Bougainville.
21-25 Jul 44—Marianas Operation.
11 Jan 45—Lingayen Landings.
19 Feb-6 Mar 45—Iwo Jima Occupation.
- Long (DMS 12)—(see Task Unit 32.9.3).
- *Lowry (DD 770):
30 Apr-22 Jun 45—Okinawa.
- *Loy (APD 56):
Okinawa:
26 Mar-25 Apr 45.
15-28 May 45.
- *LSM 277:
1 Apr-17 Jun 45—Okinawa Campaign.
- *LSM (R) 188:
29 Mar 45—Okinawa Operation.
- *LSM (R) 189:
29 Mar-12 Apr 45—Okinawa Operation.
- *LSM (R) 190:
7 Apr-4 May 45—Okinawa Operation.
- *LSM (R) 194:
26 Mar-4 May 45—Okinawa Operation.
- *LST-66:
20 Jan-14 Feb 44—Eastern New Guinea.
26 Dec 43-19 Feb 44—Bismarck Archipelago Operation.
28 Mar-1 Apr 44—Admiralty Islands Landings.
21 Apr-15 Sep 44—Western New Guinea.
20 Oct-12 Nov 44—Leyte Landings.
11-12 Jan 45—Lingayen Gulf Landings.
3-7 Jul 45—Borneo Operations.
- *LST-133:
7 June 44—Northern Coast of France.
- *LST-166:
18 Sep 43-10 Apr 44—Solomon Islands.
- *LST-167:
Mar-Sep 43—Solomon Islands.
- *LST-197:
9-17 Sep 43—Invasion of Italy at Salerno.
21 Jan-24 Feb 44—Anzio Landings.
7 Jun 44—Normandy Operation.
- *LST-334:
Solomon Islands:
Mar-Oct 43.
Nov 43-May 44.
- *LST-339:
Mar 43-May 44—Solomon Islands.
- *LST-340:
Mar-Jun 43—Solomon Islands.
- *LST-341:
Mar 43-May 44—Solomon Islands.
- *LST-342:
Mar-Jul 43—Solomon Islands.
- *LST-343:
Solomon Islands:
Mar-Jul 43.
Nov 43-May 44.
- *LST-348:
9-11 Jul 43—Invasion of Sicily.
8-11 Sep 43—Salerno Landings.
Anzio Landings:
22 and 26 Jan 44.
19-20 Feb 44.
- *LST-353:
Mar 43-May 44—Solomon Islands.
- *LST-354:
Mar 43-May 44—Solomon Islands.
- *LST-359:
10-15 Jul 43—Invasion of Sicily.
10-15 Sep 43—Invasion of Italy at Salerno.
22 Jan-28 Feb 44—Anzio Landing.
6-25 Jun 44—Normandy Operation.
- *LST-360:
Invasion of Sicily:
10-11 Jul 43.
1-4 and 9 Aug 43.
14-22 Sep 43—Salerno Landings.
Anzio Landings:
22-24-27 and 30 Jan 44.
3-7-10-15-20-22 and 25 Feb 44.
5-10 Jun 44—Normandy.
- *LST-390:
Mar 43-May 44—Solomon Islands.
- *LST-395:
Mar 43-May 44—Solomon Islands.
- *LST-396:
Mar-Aug 43—Solomon Islands.
- *LST-397:
Mar 43-May 44—Solomon Islands.
- *LST-398:
Mar 43-May 44—Solomon Islands.
- *LST-399:
Mar 43-May 44—Solomon Islands.
- *LST-446:
Mar 43-May 44—Solomon Islands.
- *LST-447:
Mar 43-May 44—Solomon Islands.
- *LST-448:
Mar-Oct 43—Solomon Islands.
- *LST-449:
Mar 43-May 44—Solomon Islands.
- *LST-451:
15 Jun-30 Jul 44—Marianas Operation.
20 Oct 44—Leyte Landing.
11-12 Jan 45—Lingayen Landing.
1 Apr 45—Okinawa Operation.
- *LST-452:
Eastern New Guinea Operations:
30 Jun 43.
4-23 Sep 43.
2-3 Jan 44.
26 Dec 43-15 Mar 44—Bismarck Archipelago.
21 Apr-15 Sep 44—Western New Guinea.
20 Oct 44—Leyte Landing.
11 Jan 45—Lingayen Gulf Landings.
26 Jun 45—Balikpapan Operation.
- *LST-458:
4 Sep 43-14 Feb 44—Eastern New Guinea.
26 Dec 43-18 Mar 44—Bismarck Archipelago.
21 Apr-15 Sep 44—Western New Guinea.
Leyte Landing:
20 Oct 44.
12 Nov 44.
- *LST-460:
Mar 43-May 44—Solomon Islands.
- *LST-464:
24 Oct-30 Dec 44—Philippine Islands.
- *LST-467:
Eastern New Guinea Operation:
4 Sep 43.
15 Oct 43.
26-29 Dec 43—Cape Gloucester Occupation.
21 Apr-15 Sep 44—Western New Guinea.
Leyte Landings:
20-21 Oct 44.
2 Nov 44.
9-10 Jan 45—Lingayen Landings.
27 Apr-5 May 45—Borneo Operation.
- *LST-468:
4 Sep 43-14 Feb 44—Eastern New Guinea.
26 Dec 43-26 Feb 44—Bismarck Archipelago.
21 Apr-15 Sep 44—Western New Guinea.
Leyte Landings:
20-21 Oct 44.
12 Nov 44.
9-13 Jan 45—Lingayen Landings.
21-25 Apr 45—Consolidation of the Philippines.
- *LST-470:
Eastern New Guinea Operation:
4-11 Sep 43.
6-30 Jan 44.
26-29 Dec 43—Cape Gloucester Occupation.
14-18 Mar 44—Admiralty Islands Landings.
21 Apr-15 Sep 44—Western New Guinea.
Leyte Landings:
20 Oct 44.
12 Nov 44.
9-11 Jan 45—Lingayen Gulf Landings.
20 Jun-7 Jul 45—Balikpapan Landings.
- *LST-472:
Mar 43-May 44—Solomon Islands.
- *LST-477:
21-24 Feb 45—Iwo Jima, Volcano Islands.
- *LST-485:
Mar 43-May 44—Solomon Islands.
- *LST-488:
Mar 43-May 44—Solomon Islands.

NAVY UNIT COMMENDATION—Continued

(GROUP I)

Ship and date

*LST-605:

24-26 Nov 44—Leyte Landing.
15-16 Dec 44—Action off Mindoro.
For the following LST vessels see Task Element 90.32:

LST-799.
LST-857.
LST-859.
LST-883.
LST-898.
LST-914.
LST-973.
LST-975.

Lyman K. Swenson (DD 729)—(see Task Element 90.62).

*Macomb (DMS 23):

24 Mar-11 May 45—Okinawa.

*Makin Island (CVE 93):

VC-84:
14-23 Nov 44—Leyte Operation.
4-18 Jan 45—Luzon Operation.
16 Feb-8 Mar 45—Iwo Jima Operation.
25 Mar-29 Apr 45—Okinawa Gunto Operation.

VC-91:

29 Apr-1 Jun 45—Okinawa Gunto Operation.

*Manila Bay (CVE 61):

VC-7:
29 Jan-28 Feb 44—Marshall Islands.
19 Mar-19 Apr 44—Bismarck Archipelago.
27 Apr-2 May 44—Western New Guinea.

VC-71:

9-20 Jun 45—Okinawa Gunto Operation.

VC-80:

12-26 Oct 44—Leyte Operation.
12-18 Dec 44—Luzon Operation.
4-18 Jan 45—Luzon Operation.

*Manley (APD 1):

Capture and Defense of Guadalcanal:

17-18 Aug 42.
21-24 Aug 42.
3-10 Sep 42.
2-8 Nov 42.
25-28 Nov 42.
1-5 Jan 43.

Consolidation of the Southern Solomons:

4-9 Feb 43.
17 Feb-23 Mar 43.
31 Jan-8 Feb 44—Occupation of Kwajalein.

Marianas:

16 Jun 44.
5-22 Jul 44.
18-21 Oct 44—Leyte Landings.
11 Jan-18 Feb 45—Luzon Landings.

*Mansfield (DD 728)—(see Task Element 90.62).

*Marblehead (CL 12):

4 Feb 42—Java Sea Area.

*Marcus Island (CVE 77):

VC-21:
11 Sep-2 Oct 44—Western Carolines.
12-29 Oct 44—Leyte Operation.
23-29 Nov 44—Leyte Operation.
12-18 Dec 44—Luzon Operation.
4-18 Jan 45—Luzon Operation.

VC-87:

25 Mar-6 Apr 45—Okinawa Gunto.

VOG-1:

6-29 Apr 45—Okinawa Gunto.

*McKean (APD 5):

7 Aug-5 Sep 42—Guadalcanal Campaign.
30 Jun-31 Aug 43—New Georgia Rendova.
27 Oct-17 Nov 43—Treasury-Bougainville.

*Miller (DD 535):

19 Mar 45—Pacific.

*Mississippi (BB 41):

12 Oct 44-19 Jun 45—Pacific.

*Monrovia (APA 31):

10-12 Jul 43—Invasion of Sicily.
20-24 Nov 43—Landing at Tarawa.
Marianas Operation:

15-22 Jun 44.
22-29 Jul 44.

20-21 Oct 44—Leyte Landing.

9-10 Jan 45—Lingayen Landings.

1-5 Apr 45—Okinawa Operations.

Montgomery (DM 17)—(see Task Unit 32.9.3).

Montpelier (CL 57)—(see Cruiser Division 12).

*Morrison (DD 560)—First Award:

4 May 45—Okinawa Operation.

*Morrison (DD 560)—Second Award:

24 Oct 44—Battle off Samar.

*Mount Katmai (AE 16):

18 Aug-28 Dec 50—Korea.

*Mount McKinley (AGC 7):

15 Sep-14 Oct 44—Capture and Occupation of the Southern Palau Islands.

3-29 Nov 44—Leyte Landings.

9-13 Jan 45—Lingayen Gulf Landings.

26 Mar-22 May 45—Okinawa Operation.

*Murrelet (AM 372):

10-31 May 52—Korea.

*Newcomb (DD 486):

29 May-5 Aug 44—Saipan-Tinian.

6 Sep-1 Oct 44—Palau.

24-25 Oct 44—Surigao Strait.

10 Feb-10 Mar 45—Iwo Jima.

21 Mar-7 Apr 45—Okinawa.

*Noble (APA 218):

15 Sep-25 Dec 50—Korea.

*Osprey (AMS 28):

Korea:
16 Apr-19 May 52.

12-15 Oct 52.

*Pargo (SS 284):

15 Jan-13 Mar 45—7th War Patrol, Indo-China Area.

*PC-559:

8-9 Sep 43—Gulf of Salerno, Italy.

PC-1133—(see Ship Salvage, Fire-Fighting and Rescue Unit, Service Force, 7th Fleet).

*PCE (R)-852:

1 Apr-5 Jun 45—Okinawa.

*Pelican (AMS 32):

2-23 Nov 50—Port of Chinnampo, Korea.

*Pennsylvania (BB 33):

4 May 43-10 Feb 45—Pacific.

*Permit (SS 178):

23 Aug-24 Sep 43—10th War Patrol, Central Pacific.

*Philadelphia (CL 41):

9 Jul-19 Sep 43—Mediterranean.

*Philippine Sea (CVA 47):

Korea:
4 Aug 50-31 May 51.

31 Jan-27 Jul 53.

CVG-11:

4 Aug 50-31 May 51.

CVG-2:

31 Mar-31 May 51.

CVG-9:

31 Jan-27 Jul 53.

*Picuda (SS 382):

17 Feb-5 Apr 44—1st War Patrol, Pacific.

4 May-27 Jun 44—2d War Patrol, Pacific.

23 Jul-3 Oct 44—3d War Patrol, Pacific.

27 Oct-2 Dec 44—4th War Patrol, Pacific.

5 Jan-15 Feb 45—5th War Patrol, Pacific.

*Pinto (ATF 90)—(see Combat Salvage and Fire Fighting Unit, Force "O").

*Plunger (SS 179):

9 Jun-15 Jul 42—2d War Patrol, Pacific.

12 Oct-8 Nov 42—3d War Patrol, Pacific.

22 Nov 42-15 Jan 43—4th War Patrol, Pacific.

23 Apr-22 May 43—6th War Patrol, Pacific.

13 Jan-8 Mar 44—10th War Patrol, Pacific.

*Plunkett (DD 431):

21-25 Jan 44—Anzio, Italy.

*Pogy (SS 266):

15 Jan-8 Mar 44—5th War Patrol, Pacific.

7 Apr-29 May 44—6th War Patrol, Pacific.

*Portland (CA 33):

12-13 Nov 42—Battle of Guadalcanal.

Potawatomi (ATF 109)—(see Ship Salvage, Fire-Fighting and Rescue Unit, Service Force, 7th Fleet).

*President Adams (APA 19):

7-9 Aug 42—Guadalcanal-Tulagi Landings.

8 Feb-20 Jun 43—Consolidation of the Southern Solomons.

17 Feb 43—Night Torpedo Action off Malaita.

30 Jun 43—Battle of Rendova.

1-8 Nov 43—Battle of Bougainville.

21-26 Jul 44—Landing at Guam.

20 Oct 44—Landing at Leyte.

*President Jackson (APA 18):

7-9 Aug 42—Guadalcanal-Tulagi Landings.

8 Feb-20 Jun 43—Consolidation of the Southern Solomon Islands.

17 Feb 43—Night Torpedo Action off Malaita.

30 Jun 43—Battle of Rendova.

1-8 Nov 43—Battle of Bougainville.

21-26 Jul 44—Landing at Guam.

11-12 Jan 45—Landing at Lingayen.

19 Feb-6 Mar 45—Landing at Iwo Jima.

*Princeton (CVA 37):

Korea:
5 Dec 50-10 Aug 51.

15 Apr-18 Oct 52.

13 Mar-15 May 53.

11 Jun-27 Jul 53.

CVG-19:

5 Dec 50-10 Aug 51.

15 Apr-18 Oct 52.

CVG-15:

13 Mar-15 May 53.

11 Jun-27 Jul 53.

NAVY UNIT COMMENDATION—Continued

(GROUP I)

Ship and date

- *Prichett (DD 561):
Okinawa Campaign:
24 Mar-7 Apr 45.
8 May-13 Aug 45.
- *Puffer (SS 268):
30 Apr-21 Jun 44—4th War Patrol Celebes and Sulu Seas.
- *Purdy (DD 734):
12 Apr 45—Okinawa Transport Area.
Quapaw (ATF 110)—(see Ship Salvage, Fire-Fighting and Rescue Unit, Service Force, 7th Fleet).
Rail (AM 26)—(see Ship Salvage, Fire-fighting and Rescue Unit, Service Force, 7th Fleet).
- *Rall (DE 304):
12 Apr 45—Okinawa.
- *Raton (SS 270):
10 May-23 Jun 44—4th War Patrol, South China and Eastern Java Seas.
6 Oct-1 Dec 44—6th War Patrol, South China Sea.
- *Ray (SS 271):
9 Jul-31 Aug 44—5th War Patrol, Pacific.
23 Sep-8 Dec 44—6th War Patrol, Pacific.
- *Redhead (AMS 84).
Korea:
7 May-5 Jun 52.
12 Aug-8 Sep 52.
12-15 Oct 52.
- *Requisite (AM 109):
10 Oct 44-1 Mar 45—Leyte Gulf, Ormoc Bay, Lingayen Gulf and Subic Bay.
23 Mar-2 Sep 45—Okinawa and East China Sea.
- *Robert H. Smith (DM 23):
24 Mar-24 Jun 45—Okinawa.
- *Rocky Mount (AGC 3):
31 Jan-8 Feb 44—Marshall Islands Operation.
15 Jun-31 Jul 44—Marianas Operation.
20-24 Oct 44—Leyte Landings.
6-13 Jan 45—Lingayen Landings.
Borneo Operations:
27 Apr-5 May 45.
7-12 Jun 45.
- *Rodman (DMS 21):
24 Mar-22 Jun 45—Okinawa.
- *S-44 (SS 155):
12 May-10 Aug 42—Solomon Islands Area.
- *Salt Lake City (CA 25):
26 Mar 43—Aleutians Area.
Salute (AM 294)—(see Task Unit 78.3.6).
- *Sands (APD 13):
29-30 Jan 43—Battle of Rennell Island.
18 Feb-30 Mar 43—Consolidation of the Solomon Islands.
4 Sep 43-2 Jan 44—Eastern New Guinea Operations.
15 Dec 43-29 Feb 44—Bismarck Archipelago Operation.
21 Apr 44—Hollandia Operation.
6 Sep-14 Oct 44—Capture and Occupation of the Southern Palaus.
Leyte Landings:
20 Oct 44.
18 Nov 44.
4-18 Jan 45—Lingayen Gulf Landing.
2-6 Mar 45—Iwo Jima Operation.
10 Apr-14 Jun 45—Okinawa Operation.
- *Santa Fe (CL 60):
19 Mar 45—Pacific.
Saunter (AM 295)—(see Task Unit 78.3.6).
- *SC-703:
18 May 44—Wake Island Assault.
For the following vessels, see Task Unit 78.3.6.
- Scout (AM 296):
Scrimmage (AM 297):
Scuffle (AM 298):
- *Sea Devil (SS 400):
7 Feb-20 Apr 45—3d War Patrol, Yellow Sea.
- *Seawolf (SS 197)—First Award.
15 Feb-7 Mar 42—4th War Patrol, Pacific.
- *Seawolf (SS 197)—Second Award:
7 Oct-1 Dec 42—7th War Patrol, Davao Gulf, Palau and Yap Areas.
14 Aug-15 Sep 43—10th War Patrol, East China Sea.
22 Dec 43-27 Jan 44—12th War Patrol, East China Sea.
Sentry (AM 299)—(see Task Unit 78.3.6).
- *Shea (DM 30):
24 Mar-4 May 45—Okinawa.
- *Sicily (CVE 118):
3 Aug 50-1 Aug 51—Korea.
(Includes all squadrons except VMF-214 and VMF-323 which are eligible for the PUC.)
- *Skate (SS 305):
25 Sep-29 Oct 43—1st War Patrol, Pacific.
15 Nov 43-7 Jan 44—2d War Patrol, Pacific.
5 Feb-19 Mar 44—3d War Patrol, Pacific.
11 May-4 Jul 45—7th War Patrol, Pacific.
- *USS Skate (SS(N) 578) Atomic powered ship:
9-21 Aug 58—Arctic Ocean Area
- *Solace (AH 5):
7 Dec 41—Pearl Harbor, T. H.
Sonoma (YF 545)—(see Ship Salvage, Fire-Fighting and Rescue Unit, Service Force, 7th Fleet).
- *Southard (DMS 10):
7 Aug 42-17 May 44—Solomons.
- *South Dakota (BB 57):
26 Oct 42—Battle of Santa Cruz.
14-15 Nov 42—2d Battle of Savo Island.
- *St. Louis (CL 49):
5-13 Jul 43—Kula Gulf and Kolombangara.
15-28 Nov 44—Leyte.
25 Mar-28 May 45—Okinawa.
- *Stringham (APD 6):
17 Aug-5 Sep 42—Capture and Defense of Guadalcanal.
25 Jan-30 Mar 43—Consolidation of the Solomon Islands.
15 Aug 43—Vella Lavella Occupation.
27 Oct-17 Nov 43—Treasury-Bougainville Operation.
26 Dec 43-19 Feb 44—Bismarck Archipelago Operation.
2 Jan 44—Saidor Occupation.
15 Jun-28 Jul 44—Marianas Operation.
6 Sep-14 Oct 44—Capture and Occupation of Southern Palau.
2-28 Apr 45—Okinawa.
- *Sunfish (SS 281):
23 Oct-19 Nov 44—9th War Patrol, Yellow Sea.
31 Mar-28 Apr 45—11th War Patrol, Honshu Area.
- *Swallow (AMS 86):
2-23 Nov 50—Port of Chinnampo, Korea.
- *Swordfish (SS 193):
8-27 Dec 41—1st War Patrol, South China Sea.
16 Jan-9 Mar 42—2d War Patrol, South China Sea.
15 May-4 Jul 42—4th War Patrol, South China Sea.
- *Tabberer (DE 418):
18 Dec 44—Western Pacific.
- *Tautog (SS 199):
24 Apr-11 Jun 42—2d War Patrol, Pacific.
15 Dec 42-30 Jan 43—5th War Patrol, Pacific.
24 Feb-19 Apr 43—6th War Patrol, Pacific.
7 Oct-18 Nov 43—8th War Patrol, Pacific.
12 Dec 43-30 Jan 44—9th War Patrol, Pacific.
24 Feb-23 Mar 44—10th War Patrol, Pacific.
17 Apr-21 May 44—11th War Patrol, Pacific.
- *Taylor (DD 468):
15 Mar-7 Oct 43—Solomon Campaign.
Teak (AN 35)—(see Ship Salvage, Fire-Fighting and Rescue Unit, Service Force, 7th Fleet).
- *Tennessee (BB 43):
31 Jan 44-21 Jun 45—Pacific.
- *Thompson (DMS 38):
28 Oct-25 Nov 50—Port of Chinnampo, Korea.
- *Thresher (SS 200):
14 Jun 44-27 Jul 44—13th War Patrol, Luzon Strait Area.
- *Titania (AKA 13):
8-14 Nov 42—North African Landing.
1 and 8 Nov 43—Battle of Bougainville.
21-26 Jul 44—Marianas Operation.
Leyte Landing:
20 Oct 44.
13 Nov 44.
8-12 Jan 45—Lingayen Landing.
Borneo Operation:
27 Apr-5 May 45.
Torpedo Boat 375—(see Ship Salvage, Fire-Fighting and Rescue Unit, Service Force, 7th Fleet).
- *Trepang (SS 412):
13 Sep-23 Oct 44—Tokyo Bay Area.
- *Trevor (DMS 161):
7 Aug 42-22 Jun 44—Solomon Islands Campaign.
- *Trigger (SS 237):
23 Mar-20 May 44—9th War Patrol, Palau Islands Area.
- *Valley Forge (CVA 45):
Korea:
3 Jul-18 Nov 50.
11 Dec 51-11 Jun 52.
1 Jan-5 Jun 53.
CVG-5:
3 Jul-18 Nov 50.
1 Jan-5 Jun 53.
Air Task Group 1:
11 Dec 51-11 Jun 52.
- *Van Valkenburgh (DD 656):
1 Apr-24 Jun 45—Okinawa Campaign.
- *Wake Island (CVE 65):
VC-58:
15 Jun-15 Aug 44—ASW-Atlantic.
VOC-1:
4-18 Jan 45—Luzon Operation.
Okinawa Gunto Operation:
24 Mar-6 Apr 45.
24 Apr-21 Jun 45.
- *Ward (APD 16):
7 Dec 41—Pearl Harbor, T. H.
7 Apr 43—Consolidation of Southern Solomons.
7-11 and 17 Nov 43—Bougainville Operation.
26-29 Dec 43—Cape Gloucester Occupation.
21 Apr-15 Sep 44—Western New Guinea Operations.
Leyte and Ormoc Bay Landings:
17 Oct 44.
12 Nov 44.
7 Dec 44.

NAVY UNIT COMMENDATION—Continued

(GROUP I)

Ship and date

- *Wasp (CV 18):
 - Air Group-14 (VF-14, VB-14, VT-14 and Part of VFN-77):
 - 19-23 May 44—Wake, Marcus.
 - 11 Jun-27 Jul 44—Marianas, Bonins, Palau.
 - 6 Sep-6 Nov 44—Philippines, Palau, Yap, Ryukyus, Formosa, Luzon.
 - Air Group-81 (VF-81, VB-81, VT-81):
 - Luzon:
 - 14-19 Nov 44.
 - 14-16 Dec 44.
 - Air Group-81 (VF-81, VT-81):
 - 3-22 Jan 45—Philippines, Formosa, China Sea, Ryukyus.
 - Air Group-81 (VF-81, VT-81, VMF-216, VMF-217):
 - 16 Feb-1 Mar 45—Japan, Bonins, Ryukyus.
 - Air Group-86 (VF-86, VBF-86, VB-86, VT-86) Japan:
 - 18-21 Mar 45.
 - 18 Jul-15 Aug 45.
 - *Wickes (DD 578):
 - 27 Mar-15 May 45—Okinawa.
 - *Woolsey (DD 437):
 - Licata, Gala, and Salerno:
 - 9 Jul-25 Aug 43.
 - 9-13 Sep 45.
 - 16 Dec 43—Oran Area.
 - 21 Jan-17 Feb 44—Anzio, Italy.
 - 13 Aug-23 Sep 44—Southern France.
 - 21 Oct-28 Nov 44—Southern France.
- For the following YMS vessels see Task Unit 78.3.6:
- YMS-6.
 - YMS-8.
 - YMS-46.

- *Woolsey (DD 437)—Continued
 - For the following YMS vessels see Task Unit 78.3.6—Con.
 - YMS-48.
 - YMS-50.
 - YMS-53.
 - YMS-314.
 - *YMS-311:
 - 6 Apr 45—Okinawa.
 - YMS-315—(see Task Unit 78.3.6).
 - *YMS-325:
 - 12 Sep-10 Nov 44—Western Carolines.
 - For the following YMS vessels see Ship Salvage, Fire-Fighting and Rescue Unit, Service Force, 7th Fleet:
 - YMS-329.
 - YMS-334.
 - YMS-335.
 - YMS-336.
 - YMS-339.
 - YMS-363.
 - YMS-364.
 - YP-421—(see Ship Salvage, Fire-Fighting and Rescue Unit, Service Force, 7th Fleet).
 - *Zane (DMS 14):
 - 7 Aug 42-1 Aug 43—Solomons.
 - *Zeilin (APA 3):
 - 7-9 Aug 42—Guadalcanal-Tulagi Landings Capture and Defense of Guadalcanal.
 - 13 Oct 42.
 - 14 Nov 42.
 - 20-26 Nov 43—Capture of Tarawa.
 - 1-26 Jul 44—Marianas Operation.
 - 11-13 Jan 45—Lingayen Landings.

(GROUP II)

Navy Units and Squadrons and Date

- *Acorn Fourteen:
 - 23 Nov 43-1 Feb 44—Gilbert Islands (including the following):
 - Attached Boat Pool.
 - 74th Naval Construction Battalion.
 - Argus Unit TEN.
 - Carrier Aircraft Service Unit No. 17.
 - Air Group 6—(see *Enterprise* (CV 6) and *Hancock* (CV 19)).
 - Air Group 7—(see *Hancock* (CV 19)).
 - Air Group 10—(see *Enterprise* (CV 6)).
 - Air Group 14—(see *Wasp* (CV 18)).
 - Air Group 20—(see *Enterprise* (CV 6)).
 - Air Group 22—(see *Cowpens* (CVL 25)).
 - Air Group 23—(see *Langley* (CVL 27)).
 - Air Group 25—(see *Cowpens* (CVL 25)).
 - Air Group 32—(see *Langley* (CVL 27)).
 - Air Group 44—(see *Langley* (CVL 27)).
 - Air Group 46—(see *Cowpens* (CVL 25)).
 - Air Group 50—(see *Cowpens* (CVL 25)).
 - Air Group 80—(see *Hancock* (CV 19)).
 - Air Group 81—(see *Wasp* (CV 18)).
 - Air Group 86—(see *Wasp* (CV 18)).
 - Air Group 90—(see *Enterprise* (CV 6)).
 - Air Task Group ONE—(see *Valley Forge* (CVA 45)).
- *Air Transport Evacuation Squadron ONE:
 - 1 Apr-21 Jun 45—Okinawa.
- *Air Transportation Squadron—12 Naval Air Transport Service Detachment, Okinawa, 8 Apr-23 Jun 45—Okinawa
 - Argus Unit TEN—(see *Acorn Fourteen*).
 - Attached Boat Pool—(see *Acorn Fourteen*).
 - Bombing Squadron 6—(see *Enterprise* (CV 6) and *Hancock* (CV 19)).
 - Bombing Squadron 7—(see *Hancock* (CV 19)).
 - Bombing Squadron 10—(see *Enterprise* (CV 6)).
 - Bombing Squadron 14—(see *Wasp* (CV 18)).
 - Bombing Squadron 20—(see *Enterprise* (CV 6)).
 - Bombing Squadron 80—(see *Hancock* (CV 19)).
 - Bombing Squadron 81—(see *Wasp* (CV 18)).
 - Bombing Squadron 86—(see *Wasp* (CV 18)).
 - Bombing Squadron 103 (later VPB 103):
 - Nov 43-Jan 44 and Mar-Apr 45—European Theatre.
- *Bombing Squadron 108:
 - 1 Nov 43-8 Jul 44—Gilbert and Marshall Islands.
- Bombing Fighter Squadron 86—(see *Wasp* (CV 18)).
- Bombing Fighter Squadron Unit 17—(see *Acorn 14*).
- Carrier Aircraft Service Unit (CVA 47):
 - Carrier Air Group 2—(see *Philippine Sea* (CVA 47)).
 - Carrier Air Group 3—(see *Leyta* (CVA 32)).
 - Carrier Air Group 5—(see *Essex* (CVA 9) and *Valley Forge* (CVA 45)).
 - Carrier Air Group 7—(see *Bon Homme Richard* (CVA 31)).
 - Carrier Air Group 9—(see *Philippine Sea* (CVA 47)).
 - Carrier Air Group 11—(see *Philippine Sea* (CVA 47)).
 - Carrier Air Group 15—(see *Princeton* (CVA 37)).
 - Carrier Air Group 19—(see *Princeton* (CVA 37)).
 - Carrier Air Group 28—(see *Chenango* (CVE 28)).
- *Coast Guard Construction Detachment #26 (only the part assigned to the construction of the Loran Station):
 - 1 Nov 43-15 Feb 44—Attu, Aleutians.

- *Combat Salvage and Fire Fighting Unit, Force "O":
 - 7-12 Jun 44—Invasion of France:
 - Consisting of:
 - Pinto (ATF 90).
 - Arikara (ATF 98).
 - ATR 2.
 - Commander and Staff of Task Unit 70.1.4—(see Motor Torpedo Boat Squadrons of Task Unit 70.1.4).
 - Composite Squadron 7—(see *Manila Bay* (CVE 61)).
 - Composite Squadron 13—(see *Anzio* (CVE 57)).
 - Composite Squadron 14, ASW—(see *Hoggatt Bay* (CVE 75)).
 - Composite Squadron 21—(see *Marcus Island* (CVE 77)).
 - Composite Squadron 25—(see *Cowpens* (CVL 25)).
 - Composite Squadron 33—(see *Anzio* (CVE 57)).
 - Composite Squadron 58—(see *Wake Island* (CVE 65)).
 - Composite Squadron 71—(see *Manila Bay* (CVE 61)).
 - Composite Squadron 76—(see *Petrof Bay* (CVE 61)).
 - Composite Squadron 80—(see *Manila Bay* (CVE 61)).
 - Composite Squadron 81—(see *Natoma Bay* (CVE 62)).
 - Composite Squadron 82—(see *Anzio* (CVE 57)).
 - Composite Squadron 84—(see *Makin Island* (CVE 93)).
 - Composite Squadron 87—(see *Marcus Island* (CVE 77)).
 - Composite Squadron 88—(see *Hoggatt Bay* (CVE 75)).
 - Composite Squadron 91—(see *Savo Island* (CVE 78) and *Makin Island* (CVE 93)).
 - Composite Squadron 99—(see *Hoggatt Bay* (CVE 75)).
 - Composite Spotting Squadron 1—(see *Wake Island* (CVE 65) and *Marcus Island* (CVE 77)).
- *Construction Battalion Maintenance Unit No. 617:
 - 2 Apr-26 Jun 45—Okinawa.
- *Construction Battalion Maintenance Unit No. 624:
 - 3 Apr-25 Jun 45—Okinawa.
- *Cruiser Division 12:
 - 1-2 Nov 43—Empress Augusta Bay.
 - Consisting of:
 - Cleveland* (CL 55).
 - Columbia* (CL 56).
 - Denver* (CL 58).
 - Montpelier* (CL 57).
 - Detachment, 23d Naval Construction Battalion (Special)—(see Support Units of the Fifth Amphibious Corps, 19-28 Feb 45—Iwo Jima).
 - Detachment, 8th Naval Construction Regiment—(see Support Units of the Fifth Amphibious Corps, 19-28 Feb 45—Iwo Jima).
 - Detachment, 1st Air Naval Gunfire Liaison Company—(see First Marine Division, Reinforced, 11 Aug 52-5 May 53 and 7-27 Jul 53—Korea).
- *Detachment C-13, Naval Military Government Unit APO 381:
 - 15 May 44-4 Jul 45—Philippine and Ryukyu Islands.
- Escort Carrier Air Group 25 (CVEG 25)—(see *Chenango* (CVE 28)).
- Escort Carrier Air Group 28 (CVEG 28)—(see *Chenango* (CVE 28)).
- Escort Carrier Air Group 33 (CVEG 33)—(see *Chenango* (CVE 28)).
- Escort Carrier Air Group 35 (CVEG 35)—(see *Chenango* (CVE 28)).
- Escort Fighter Squadron 28 (VGF 28)—(see *Chenango* (CVE 28)).

NAVY UNIT COMMENDATION—Continued
(GROUP II)

Navy units and squadrons and date

- Escort Scouting Squadron 28 (VGS 28)—(see Chenango (CVE 28)).
- Fifth Medical Battalion—(see Support Units of the Fifth Amphibious Corps, 19-28 Feb 45—Iwo Jima).
- Fighter Squadron 2—(see *Enterprise* (CV 6) and *Hornet* (CV 12)).
- Fighter Squadron 6—(see *Cowpens* (CVL 25) and *Hancock* (CV 19)).
- Fighter Squadron 7—(see *Hancock* (CV 19)).
- Fighter Squadron 10—(see *Enterprise* (CV 6)).
- Fighter Squadron 14—(see *Wasp* (CV 18)).
- *Fighter Squadron 17:
27 Oct 43-8 Mar 44—Solomon Islands and Bismarck Archipelago Areas.
- Fighter Squadron 20—(see *Enterprise* (CV 6)).
- Fighter Squadron 22—(see *Cowpens* (CVL 25)).
- Fighter Squadron 23—(see *Langley* (CVL 27)).
- Fighter Squadron 25—(see *Cowpens* (CVL 25)).
- Fighter Squadron 32—(see *Langley* (CVL 27)).
- *Fighter Squadron 33:
31 Aug-21 Sep 43—Southwestern Pacific Islands Area.
19 Oct-13 Nov 43—Southwestern Pacific Islands Area.
30 Nov 43-12 Jan 44—Southwestern Pacific Islands Area.
- Fighter Squadron 44—(see *Langley* (CVL 27)).
- Fighter Squadron 46—(see *Cowpens* (CVL 25)).
- Fighter Squadron 50—(see *Cowpens* (CVL 25)).
- Fighter Squadron 80—(see *Hancock* (CV 19)).
- Fighter Squadron 81—(see *Wasp* (CV 18)).
- Fighter Squadron 86—(see *Wasp* (CV 18)).
- *Fleet Air Photographic Squadron 1:
15 Apr 43-1 Sep 44 and
18 May-2 Sep 45—Guadalcanal and Guam.
- *Fleet Air Photographic Squadron 3:
1 Jul 43-15 May 44—Marshall and Gilbert Islands.
- *Fleet Air Photographic Squadron 4:
7 May-19 Nov 44—Central Pacific Area.
- *Fleet Air Photographic Squadron 5:
20 Nov 44-26 May 45—Central Pacific Area.
- Fourth Medical Battalion—(see Support Units of the Fifth Amphibious Corps 19-28 Feb 45—Iwo Jima).
- *LCI (G) Flotilla 3, Amphibious Forces, Pacific Fleet:
31 Jan-28 Jul 44—Kwajalein and Eniwetok Atolls in the Marshall Islands and Saipan, Guam and Tinian in the Marianas.
- Consisting of:
LCI (G) 77.
LCI (G) 78.
LCI (G) 79.
LCI (G) 80.
LCI (G) 81.
LCI (G) 82.
LCI (G) 345.
LCI (G) 346.
LCI (G) 347.
LCI (G) 348.
LCI (G) 365.
LCI (G) 366.
LCI (G) 371.
LCI (G) 372.
LCI (G) 373.
LCI (G) 377.
LCI (G) 378.
LCI (G) 379.
LCI (G) 380.
LCI (G) 381.
LCI (G) 382.
LCI (G) 383.
LCI (G) 384.
LCI (G) 385.
LCI (G) 386.
LCI (G) 387.
LCI (G) 388.
LCI (G) 389.
LCI (G) 390.
LCI (G) 391.
LCI (G) 392.
LCI (G) 393.
LCI (G) 394.
LCI (G) 395.
LCI (G) 396.
LCI (G) 397.
LCI (G) 398.
LCI (G) 399.
LCI (G) 400.
LCI (G) 401.
LCI (G) 402.
LCI (G) 403.
LCI (G) 404.
LCI (G) 405.
LCI (G) 406.
LCI (G) 407.
LCI (G) 408.
LCI (G) 409.
LCI (G) 410.
LCI (G) 411.
LCI (G) 412.
LCI (G) 413.
LCI (G) 414.
LCI (G) 415.
LCI (G) 416.
LCI (G) 417.
LCI (G) 418.
LCI (G) 419.
LCI (G) 420.
LCI (G) 421.
LCI (G) 422.
LCI (G) 423.
LCI (G) 424.
LCI (G) 425.
LCI (G) 426.
- 1st Marine Division, FMF—(see Special Operations Group, Amphibious Group ONE, Pacific Fleet).
- Marine Fighter Squadron 216—(see *Wasp* (CV 18)).
- Marine Fighter Squadron 217—(see *Wasp* (CV 18)).
- *Malaria and Epidemic Disease Control Unit, South Pacific (including Army Personnel attached):
1 Jul 42-1 Jan 44—South Pacific.
- Medical Battalion—(see Fifth Amphibious Corps, 19-28 Feb 45—Iwo Jima).
- *Minesweeping Boat Division 1:
7-30 Apr 52—Vicinity of Wonsan, Korea.
7 Aug-2 Sep 52—Vicinity of Wonsan-Hungnam.
12-15 Oct 52—Kojo, Korea.
- *Minesweeping Boat Unit, Task Element 95.69:
29 Oct-29 Nov 50—Fleet of Chinnampo, Korea.
- *Mobile Explosives Investigation Unit No. 1:
1 Mar 43-31 Dec 44—New Guinea and New Britain Campaigns and invasions of Leyte and Mindoro Islands, Philippines.
- *Mobile Explosives Investigation Unit No. 4:
4 Jun 44-30 Jun 45—Pacific Area.
- *Motor Torpedo Boat Advanced Base Construction Detachment:
113th Naval Construction Battalion:
Apr 44-Jul 45—Philippine and Borneo Areas.
- Motor Torpedo Boat 227—(see Motor Torpedo Boat Squadrons of Task Unit 70.1.4).
- Motor Torpedo Boat 230—(see Motor Torpedo Boat Squadrons of Task Unit 70.1.4).
- *Motor Torpedo Boat Squadron 7:
1 Apr 44-1 Feb 45—New Guinea Area.
- Motor Torpedo Boat Squadron 13—(see Motor Torpedo Boat Squadrons of Task Unit 70.1.4).
- Motor Torpedo Boat Squadron 16—(see Motor Torpedo Boat Squadrons of Task Unit 70.1.4).
- *Motor Torpedo Boat Squadrons of Task Unit 70.1.4:
15-19 Dec 44—Mindoro, Philippine Islands.
- Consisting of:
Motor Torpedo Boat Squadron 13.
Motor Torpedo Boat Squadron 16.
Motor Torpedo Boat 227.
Motor Torpedo Boat 230.
Commander and Staff of Task Unit 70.1.4.
- *Naval Base Hospital No. 12:
1 Mar-30 Sep 44—European Theater.
- *Naval Combat Demolition Units, Assault Force "U":
6 Jun 44—Normandy.
- *Naval Communication Intelligence Organization:
7 Dec 41-2 Sep 45.
- *Naval Communication Unit No. 35:
26 Jun-1 Nov 50—Korean Campaign.
- 31st Naval Construction Battalion—(see Support Units of the Fifth Amphibious Corps, 19-28 Feb 45—Iwo Jima).
- *33d Naval Construction Battalion:
15-29 Sep 44—Palau Islands.
- *58th Naval Construction Battalion:
13-31 Aug 43—Vella Lavella.
- 62d Naval Construction Battalion—(see Support Units of the Fifth Amphibious Corps, 18-28 Feb 45—Iwo Jima).
- *71st Naval Construction Battalion:
1 Apr-27 Jun 45—Ryukyu Islands.
- 74th Naval Construction Battalion—(see Acorn 14).
- 133d Naval Construction Battalion—(see Support Units of the Fifth Amphibious Corps, 19-28 Feb 45—Iwo Jima).
- *301 Naval Construction Battalion:
1 Jul 44-1 Sep 45—Saipan, Tinian, Guam, Peleliu, Iwo Jima and Okinawa.
- *1006th Naval Construction Battalion Detachment:
10-31 Jul 43—Sicily.
9 Sep-5 Oct 43—Gulf of Salerno.
- Naval Construction Battalion Maintenance Unit Number 515—(see First Provisional Marine Brigade, 21 Jul-10 Aug 44—Guam, Marianas Islands).
- *3d Naval Construction Detachment:
8-28 Jul 42—Espiritu Santo.
- *Naval Base Hospital No. 12:
1 Mar-30 Sep 44—European Theater.
- *Naval Hospital, Pearl Harbor:
7 Dec 41—Pearl Harbor.
- *Naval Hospital, Yokosuka, Japan:
5 Dec 50-15 Jan 51—Japan.
- *Naval Mobile Hospital No. 2:
7 Dec 41—Pearl Harbor.
- *Navy Armed Guard Unit on board the SS Henry Bacon:
23 Feb 45—from Murmansk to the United Kingdom.
- Night Fighter Squadron 77—(see *Wasp* (CV 18)).
- Night Fighter Squadron 78—(see *Enterprise* (CV 6)).
- Night Fighter Squadron 90—(see *Enterprise* (CV 6)).
- Night Fighter Squadron 101—(see *Enterprise* (CV 6)).
- Night Torpedo Squadron 90—(see *Enterprise* (CV 6)).
- *Patrol Bombing Squadron 18:
1 Apr-31 Jul 45—North China Sea Area.
- *Patrol Bombing Squadron 20:
1 Nov 44-1 Jun 45—Indo-China, Borneo, and Netherlands East Indies Areas.
- *Patrol Bombing Squadron 28:
1 Mar-23 Apr 45—South China-Formosa Area.
- *Patrol Bombing Squadron 71:
24 Nov 44-16 Mar 45—Southwest Pacific Area.
- *Patrol Bombing Squadron 74:
7 Jun 42-31 Jul 43—Atlantic Waters.
- *Patrol Bombing Squadron 101:
2 Jun-31 Dec 44—Central and Southwest Pacific Areas.
- *Patrol Bombing Squadron 111:
2 Dec 44-31 Jul 45—Central Pacific Area.
- *Patrol Squadron 6:
30 Jul 51-16 Jan 52—Japanese-Korean Theater.
- *Patrol Squadron 32:
1-31 Jul 43—Atlantic Waters off Cuba.
- *Patrol Squadron 42:
1 Jun-1 Aug 42—Northern Asiatic-Pacific Area.
- *Patrol Squadron 43:
8 Jun-1 Aug 42—Northern Asiatic-Pacific Area.
- *Patrol Squadron 82 (renamed VB 125):
15 Jan-10 Jun 42 and Apr 43—Newfoundland Waters.

NAVY UNIT COMMENDATION—Continued

(GROUP II)

Navy units and squadrons and date

- *Patrol Squadron 91 (renamed VPB 91):
15 Sep 42—1 Mar 43—Southern Asiatic-Pacific Area.
Reconnaissance Company (Minus)—(see Special Operations Group, Amphibious Group ONE, Pacific Fleet).
- *Rescue Squadron 3:
29 Mar—30 Jun 45—Okinawa.
- *Scouting Squadron Detachment, Ringbolt (renamed Scouting Squadron 64):
5 Dec 42—12 Feb 43—South Pacific.
- Second Separate Medical Company—(see Twenty-Second Marines, Reinforced, Tactical Group One, Fifth Amphibious Corps, 17—22 Feb 44—Eniwetok Atoll, Marshall Islands).
- *Ship Salvage, Fire-Fighting and Rescue Unit, Service Force, 7th Fleet:
17 Oct 44—10 Jun 45—Philippine Islands Area.
Consisting of:
Cable (ARS 19) 20 Oct 44—10 Jun 45.
Quapaw (ATF 110) 20 Oct 44—15 Feb 45.
Sonoma (YF 545) 20 Oct—24 Nov 44.
Grasp (ARS 24) 6 Jan—10 Jun 45.
Hidatsa (ATF 102) 6 Jan—3 Mar 45.
ATR-31—7—8 Dec 44.
PC-1133—30 Jan—3 Mar 45.
The following vessels are eligible for the period 6 Jan—15 Feb 45:
Grapple (ARS 7).
Pottawatomí (ATF 109).
Chickasaw (ATF 83).
Chowonoe (ATF 100).
Apache (ATF 67).
Rail (AM 26).
ATR-61.
ARL-2.
ARL-3.
ARL-8.
LCI-833.
LCI-833.
LCI-835.
LCI-390.
LCI-616.
LCI-690.
LCI-776.
LCI-777.
LCI-1033.
The following vessels are eligible for the period 3 Mar—10 Jun 45:
Chanticleer (ASR 7).
Teak (AN 35).
YP-421.
PT-375.
LCT-1239.
LCT-1240.
LCT-1260.
The following vessels are eligible for the period 29 Jan—10 Jun 45:
LCI-688.
LCI-985.
LCI-986.
LCI-987.
- *Small Boat Mediterranean Minesweeping Unit.
15 Aug—30 Sep 44—Southern France.
- Small Boat Minesweeping Element 10—(see Task Element 95.62).
- *Special Operations Group, Amphibious Group ONE, Pacific Fleet.
12—25 Aug 50—Korean Area.
Consisting of:
Horace A. Bass (APD 124).
Underwater Demolition Team ONE.
Reconnaissance Company (Minus).
1st Marine Division, FMF.
- *11th Special Naval Construction Battalion.
1 Apr—13 Aug 45—Okinawa.
- *Task Element 90.32:
15—16 Sep 50—Korean Area.
Consisting of:
LST-759.
LST-857.
LST-859.
LST-883.
LST-898.
LST-914.
LST-973.
LST-975.
- *Task Element 90.62:
13—15 Sep 50—Korean Area.
Consisting of:
Mansfield (DD 728).
Dehaven (DD 727).
Henderson (DD 785).
Garke (DD 783).
Lyman K. Swenson (DD 729).
Collett (DD 730).
- *Task Element 95.62 (Small Boat Minesweeping Element):
10 Oct—24 Nov 50—Korean Area.
- *Task Group 122.5:
14 Mar—20 Apr 45—European Theater.
- *Task Unit 32.9.3:
12—15 Sep 44—Angaur, Peleliu, and Kossol Passage.
Consisting of:
Hamilton (DMS 18).
Hovey (DMS 11).
Long (DMS 12).
Montgomery (DM 17).
- *Task Unit 78.3.6:
14—18 Feb 45—Manila Bay.
Consisting of:
Salute (AM 294).
Saunter (AM 295).
Scout (AM 296).
Scrimmage (AM 297).
Scuffle (AM 298).
Sentry (AM 299).
YMS-6.
YMS-8.
YMS-46.
YWS-48.
YMS-50.
YMS-53.
YMS-314.
YMS-315.
YMS-329.
YMS-334.
YMS-335.
YMS-336.
YMS-339.
YMS-363.
YMS-364.
- Third Medical Battalion (less Company C)—(see Support Units of the Fifth Amphibious Corps). 19—23 Feb 45—Iwo Jima.
- Torpedo Squadron 6—(see Enterprise (CV 6) and Hancock (CV 19)).
- Torpedo Squadron 7—(see Hancock (CV 19)).
- Torpedo Squadron 10—(see Enterprise (CV 6)).
- Torpedo Squadron 14—(see Wasp (CV 18)).
- Torpedo Squadron 20—(see Enterprise (CV 6)).
- Torpedo Squadron 22—(see Cowpens (CVL 25)).
- Torpedo Squadron 23—(see Langley (CVL 27)).
- Torpedo Squadron 25—(see Cowpens (CVL 25)).
- Torpedo Squadron 32—(see Langley (CVL 27)).
- Torpedo Squadron 44—(see Langley (CVL 27)).
- Torpedo Squadron 46—(see Cowpens (CVL 25)).
- Torpedo Squadron 50—(see Cowpens (CVL 25)).
- Torpedo Squadron 80—(see Hancock (CV 19)).
- Torpedo Squadron 81—(see Wasp (CV 18)).
- Torpedo Squadron 86—(see Wasp (CV 18)).
- *Transport Squadron 12 (VR-12), Naval Air Transport Service Detachment, Okinawa:
8 Apr—23 Jun 45—Okinawa.
- *Underwater Demolition Team ONE:
2 Nov—1 Dec 50—Port of Chinnampo, Korea.
- Underwater Demolition Team ONE—(see Special Operations Group, Amphibious Group ONE, Pacific Fleet).
- *Underwater Demolition Team FOUR:
16—22 Jul 44—Guam.
18—21 Oct 44—Leyte.
28 Mar—22 Apr 45—Okinawa.
- *Underwater Demolition Team SEVEN:
14 Jun—23 Jul 44—Marianas.
13—14 Sep 44—Western Carolines.
29 Mar—1 Apr 45—Okinawa.
- *Underwater Demolition Team FOURTEEN:
7—12 Jan 45—Lingayan Landings.
17 Feb—1 Mar 45—Iwo Jima.
29 Mar—7 Apr 45—Okinawa.

(GROUP III)

Marine Units and Squadron and Date

- *Amphibious Reconnaissance Battalion, FMF, Pacific:
19—26 Nov 43—Gilbert Islands.
30 Jan—23 Feb 44—Marshall Islands.
15 Jun—4 Aug 44—Marianas Islands.
26 Mar—24 Jul 45—Ryukyu Islands.
Eighth 155mm. Gun Battalion, 17—29 Sep 44—Peleliu, Palau Islands.
Eleventh Marine Regiment, First Marine Division, 26 Dec. 43—30 Apr 44—Cape Gloucester, New Britain.
- *First Marine Aircraft Wing, Reinforced:
1 Aug 52—27 Jul 53—Korea (includes all organic units and the following reinforcing units):
Construction Battalion Maintenance Unit 1.
1st 90mm. Anti-Aircraft Artillery Gun Battalion.
Ground Control Approach Unit 41M.
First Marine Division, Reinforced Korea:
11 Aug 52—5 May 53.

NAVY UNIT COMMENDATION—Continued

(GROUP III)

Navy units and squadrons and date

- *First Marine Division, Reinforced Korea—Continued
7-27 Jul 53 (includes all organic units of the Division and the following reinforcing units):
Fleet Marine Force Units and Detachments:
1st 4.5 Rocket Battery.
1st Combat Service Group.
1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion.
7th Motor Transport Battalion.
1st Armored Amphibian Battalion.
1st Amphibian Truck Company.
Team #1, 1st Provisional Historical Platoon.
1st Fumigation and Bath Platoon.
1st Air Delivery Platoon.
Radio Relay Team, 1st Signal Operations Co.
Detachment, 1st Explosive Ordnance Disposal Company.
2d Platoon, Auto Field Maintenance Co.
1st Provisional Truck Company.
Detachment, 1st Air Naval Gunfire Liaison Company.
Various Army Units (not listed herein).
- *First Provisional Marine Brigade, 21 Jul-10 Aug 44—Guam, Marianas Islands:
Comprised of:
Headquarters Company.
Brigade Signal Company.
Brigade Military Police Company.
4th Marines, Reinforced.
22d Marines, Reinforced.
Naval Construction Battalion Maintenance Unit Number 515.
4th Platoon, 2d Marine Ammunition Company.
- *First Separate Engineer Battalion:
10 Dec 42-27 Feb 43—Guadalcanal.
20 Aug 44-24 Mar 45—Tinian.
14 Apr-2 Sept 45—Okinawa.
- *Marine Aircraft Group Eleven, 15 Sept 44-31 Jan 45—Peleliu Campaign and Western Carolines.
Consisting of:
Headquarters and Headquarters Squadron.
Marine Service Squadron.
Marine Fighting Squadron 114.
Marine Fighting Squadron 122.
Marine Fighting Squadron 121.
Marine Night Fighting Squadron 1541.
Marine Torpedo Bombing Squadron 134.
- *Marine Aircraft Group 24, 23 Jan-10 Apr 45—Lingayen Gulf and Manila, Philippine Islands Area.
- *Marine Aircraft Group 32, 23 Jan-15 Mar 45—Lingayen Gulf and Manila, Philippine Islands Area.
- *Marine Aircraft Groups, Zamboanga, 10 Mar-30 Jun 45—Mindanao, Philippine Islands and Sulu Archipelago.
Consisting of:
Marine Aircraft Group 12, 10 Mar-30 Jun 45.
Marine Aircraft Group 24, 11 Apr-30 Jun 45.
Marine Aircraft Group 32, 16 Mar-30 Jun 45.
- *Marine Bombing Squadron 612, 1 Nov 44-31 May 45—Central Pacific.
- *Marine Fighting Squadron 215, 24 Jul 43-15 Feb 44—Solomon Islands and Bismarck Archipelago Areas.
- *Marine Fighting Squadron 221, 17 Mar-17 Nov 43—Solomon Islands.
- *Ninth Marine Defense Battalion, 30 Nov 42-20 May 43—Guadalcanal. (20 May last date of enemy aerial attack.) 30 Jun-7 Nov 43—Rendova and New Georgia Areas. Tank Platoons of the 10th and 11th Defense Battalions attached during this period. (7 Nov last date of enemy areal attack.) 21 Jul-20 Aug 44—Guam.
- *Sixth Defense Battalion, Reinforced, FMF, Jun 42—Battle of Midway.
Consisting of:
Sixth Defense Battalion.
Attached personnel of the 3d Defense Battalion.
22d Provisional Marine Company.
23d Provisional Marine Company.
"C" and "D" Companies of the Second Raider Battalion.
- *South Pacific Combat Air Transport Command, 11 Dec 42-15 Jul 44—South Pacific.
Consisting of:
Marine Aircraft Group 25.
Marine Headquarters Squadron 25.
Marine Service Squadron 25.
Marine Transport Squadron 152.
Marine Transport Squadron 153.
Marine Transport Squadron 253.
403d Troop Carrier Group.
801st Evacuation Hospital of the 13th Troop Carrier Squadron (USA).
- *Support Units of the Fifth Amphibious Corps, 19-28 Feb 45—Iwo Jima.
Consisting of:
Headquarters and Service Battalion.
Medical Battalion.
Signal Battalion.
Motor Transport Company.
Detachment, First Separate Radio Intelligence Platoon.
Detachment, Signal, Headquarters, Air Warning Squadron Seven—Army Fighter Command.
Detachment, 568th Signal Air Warning Battalion—Army.
Detachment, 726th, Signal Air Warning Company—Army.
Detachment, 49th Signal Construction Battalion—Army.
- *Support Units of the Fifth Amphibious Corps.—Continued
Consisting of—Continued
Detachment 44—70th Army Airways Communications Service—Army.
Detachment, Communication Unit 434 (Group Pacific 11).
Landing Force Air Support Control Unit #1.
Second Separate Engineer Battalion.
62d Naval Construction Battalion.
Second Separate Topographical Company.
Detachment, 23d Naval Construction Battalion (Special).
8th Field Depot (plus Headquarters Shore Party).
33d Marine Depot Company.
34th Marine Depot Company.
36th Marine Depot Company.
8th Marine Ammunition Company.
Detachment, 8th Naval Construction Regiment.
Corps Evacuation Hospital No. 1.
Second Bomb Disposal Company.
156th Bomb Disposal Squad—Army.
Company B, Amphibious Reconnaissance Battalion, Fleet Marine Force.
"A" and "C" Platoons, 38th Field Hospital—Army.
Joint Intelligence Corps, Pacific Ocean Area, Intelligence Teams No. 22, 23, 24, and 25.
Detachment, Joint Intelligence Corps, Pacific Ocean Area, Enemy Materiel and Salvage Platoon.
Detachment, First Platoon, 239th Quartermaster Salvage and Collection Company—Army.
Detachment, Headquarters, Army Garrison Forces, APO 86.
Detachment, Headquarters, 147th Infantry—Army.
Detachment, Headquarters, 7th Fighter Command—Army.
Detachment, 47th Fighter Squadron—Army.
Detachment, 548th Night Fighter Squadron—Army.
Detachment, 386th Air Service Group—Army.
Detachment, Group Pacific 11.
Detachment, Port Director.
Detachment, Garrison Beach Party.
Headquarters and Service Battery, First Provisional Artillery Group.
Second 155-mm Howitzer Battalion.
Fourth 155-mm Howitzer Battalion.
473d Amphibian Truck Company—Army.
Detachment, Headquarters and Headquarters Battery, 138th Antiaircraft Artillery Group—Army.
Detachment, 506th Antiaircraft Gun Battalion, Army.
Detachment, 483d Antiaircraft Air Warning Battalion—Army.
28th Replacement Draft (less Advance Group and those assigned assault units).
34th Replacement Draft (less Advance Group and those assigned assault units).
Headquarters Battalion, Third Marine Division (less Reconnaissance Company).
Third Marine War Dog Platoon.
Third Service Battalion (less detachment).
Third Pioneer Battalion (less Second Platoon, Company C).
Third Medical Battalion (less Company C).
Third Motor Transport Battalion (less Company C).
12th Marines (less detachment).
Marine Observation Squadron ONE (less detachment).
Headquarters Battalion, 4th Marine Division (less Reconnaissance Company and 1st, 2d and 3d platoons, Military Police Company).
Fourth Motor Transport Battalion.
Fourth Medical Battalion.
133d Naval Construction Battalion.
Fourth Tank Battalion (less Companies A, B, and C).
Fourth Engineer Battalion (less Companies A, B, and C).
Fourth Service Battalion.
Fourth Pioneer Battalion (less Companies A, B, and C).
442d Port Company—Army.
14th Marines (less detachment).
Fourth Marine Amphibian Truck Company.
476th Amphibian Truck Company—Army.
Marine Observation Squadron FOUR (less detachment).
Detachment, 726th Signal Air Warning Company—Army. (Fourth Marine Division—Reinforced).
24th Replacement Draft and 30th Replacement Draft (less Advance Group and those assigned assault units).
Headquarters Battalion, Fifth Marine Division, (less Reconnaissance Company and 1st, 2d and 3d Platoons, Military Police Company).
Fifth Medical Battalion.
13th Marines (less detachment).
Fifth Marine Amphibian Truck Company.
471st Amphibian Truck Company—Army.
Marine Observation Squadron FIVE (less detachment).
Detachment, 726th Signal Air Warning Company—Army. (Fifth Marine Division—Reinforced).
Fifth Pioneer Battalion (less Companies A, B and C).
31st Naval Construction Battalion.
592d Port Company—Army.
Fifth Motor Transport Battalion.
Fifth Service Battalion.
27th Replacement Draft and 31st Replacement Draft (less Advance Group and those assigned assault units).

NAVY UNIT COMMENDATION—Continued
(GROUP III)

Navy units and squadrons and date

- *Third Amphibious Corps Signal Battalion, 1 Nov 43-21 Jun 45—Bougainville, Guam, Palau and Okinawa.
 - *Third Battalion, Tenth Marines, Second Marine Division, FMF, 7 Jul 44—Saipan.
 - *Third Marines, Third Marine Division, 1 Nov-22 Dec 43—Empress Augusta Bay Beachhead, Bougainville, Solomon Islands.
 - *Third 155-mm. Howitzer Battalion, 15-29 Sept 44—Peleliu, Palau Islands.
 - *Twelfth Marines, Third Marine Division, 1 Nov 43-12 Jan 44—Empress Augusta Bay Beachhead, Bougainville, Solomon Islands, 21 Jul-10 Aug 44—Guam, Marianas.
 - *Twenty-First Marines, Reinforced, serving as the Twenty-First Regimental Combat Team, Third Marine Division, 21 Jul-10 Aug 44—Guam, Marianas.
- Consisting of:
Twenty-First Marines.
Company "B", Nineteenth Marines (Combat Engineers).
Company "B", Third Tank Battalion.
Second Band Section.
- *Twenty-Second Marines, Reinforced, Tactical Group One, Fifth Amphibious Corps. 17-22 Feb 44—Eniwetok Atoll, Marshall Islands.
- Consisting of:
22d Marines.
Second Separate Pack Howitzer Company.
Second Separate Tank Company.
Second Separate Engineer Company.
Second Separate Medical Company.
Second Separate Motor Transport Company.
Fifth Amphibious Corps Reconnaissance Company.
Company D, Fourth Tank Battalion, Fourth Marine Division.
104th Field Artillery Battalion, U. S. Army.
Company C, 766th Tank Battalion, U. S. Army.
Company A, 708th Amphibian Tank Battalion, U. S. Army.
Company D, 708th Provisional Amphibian Tractor Battalion, U. S. Army.
Provisional DU W Battery, Seventh Infantry Division, U. S. Army.
708th Provisional Amphibian Tractor Battalion, U. S. Army.

PART III.—SPECIAL AND COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS

Section 1. SPECIAL MEDALS

(1) RESERVE SPECIAL COMMENDATION RIBBON

(1) The Secretary of the Navy on 16 April 1946 established the Reserve Special Commendation Ribbon (no medal involved). The award will be made to those officers of the Organized Reserve who have officially commanded in a meritorious manner for a period of 4 years between 1 January 1930 and 7 December 1941, an organized battalion, squadron, or separate division (not part of a battalion) of the Naval Reserve, or an organized battalion or squadron of the Marine Corps Reserve, and have had a total service in the Reserve of not less than 10 years. The 4-year period need not be continuous, but officers must have been regularly assigned to command such units for a total of 4 years. As the designation "Fleet Reserve" was changed to "Organized Reserve" as of 1 July 1938, command under either designation will qualify.

(2) NAVAL RESERVE MEDAL

1. The Secretary of the Navy on 12 Sept. 1938 established the Naval Reserve Medal to be issued by the Chief of Naval Personnel to officers and enlisted personnel of the Naval Reserve who have completed 10 full years of satisfactory federal service as defined by Public Law 810, 80th Congress, as amended.

2. Service in the Marine Corps Reserve may be counted towards establishing eligibility for the Naval Reserve Medal if the applicant has been appointed or enlisted in the Naval Reserve within 3 months of separation from the Marine Corps Reserve, and provided that such reservist has not been awarded a Marine Corps Reserve Medal based on any portion of the time included in his application for the Naval Reserve Medal.

3. For each additional 10 years of qualifying service the Chief of Naval Personnel will, on request, authorize the wearing of a bronze star on the ribbon.

4. All honorable service, active or inactive, as a member of the Naval Reserve prior to 1 July 1950 may be counted for qualifying purposes.

5. After 30 June 1950, in order to achieve a year of satisfactory federal service for the Naval Reserve Medal, as defined in Public Law 810, 80th Congress, as amended, a Naval Reservist must accumulate during each anniversary year a total of fifty (50) retirement points by one of the methods heretofore set forth or by any combination thereof, and the points will be credited on the following basis:

(a) One point for each authorized drill period in an organized or volunteer unit.

(b) One point for each period of appropriate duty, or equivalent instruction, or equivalent duty.

(c) One point for each day of training duty, served with or without pay.

(d) One point for each day of active duty.

(e) A varying number of points for completion of each correspondence course.

(f) Fifteen (15) gratuitous points are automatically credited annually to all Naval Reservists by virtue of their membership in the Naval Reserve, regardless of their participation in any of the Naval Reserve training programs; provided, that they are not on active duty, the Inactive-Status or the Honorary Retired List of the Naval and Marine Corps Reserve.

An anniversary year commences on 1 July and ends the following 30 June.

6. Credit may be accrued toward the Naval Reserve Medal on either active or inactive duty, and the required 10 years need not be continuous. Service in a regular component of the armed forces shall not be creditable. Service on either the Honorary Retired List of the Naval and Marine Corps Reserve or the Inactive-Status List shall not be deemed to be federal service for this purpose.

7. The Naval Reserve Medal will not be awarded for any service after 12 September 1958

8. (a) Applications will be submitted individually in letter form to the Chief of Naval Personnel (Pers-B4 for officers and Pers-E3 for enlisted personnel) via commanding officers or district commandants as appropriate. Such applications will indicate the date the individual first enlisted in the Naval Reserve or accepted his oath of office in the Naval Reserve and will show any periods of broken service. The base pay entry date is not acceptable. Applications will not be submitted prior to date of eligibility.

(b) Commanding officers and district commandants shall forward direct to this Bureau all requests from enlisted personnel, and requests from officers who have served continuously on active duty since 1 July 1950. Requests from officers which are based on other than continuous active service as noted above shall be forwarded to this Bureau via the Officer-in-Charge, U. S. Naval Reserve Office Performance Recording Activity, Omaha 1, Nebr., who will include a tabulation of points earned in his endorsement.

(3) ARMED FORCES RESERVE MEDAL

1. Executive Order No. 10163 of 25 September 1950, as amended by Executive Order No. 10439 of 19 March 1953, established the Armed Forces Reserve Medal with accompanying appurtenances and devices, for award to members and former members

of the Reserve components of the Armed Forces of the United States.

2. The Armed Forces Reserve Medal may be awarded by the Chief of Naval Personnel or by the Commandant of the Marine Corps to any officer or enlisted member or former member of the Reserve components who completes or has completed a total of 10 years of honorable satisfactory service in one or more of the Reserve components that are enumerated in title III, section 306 (c), of Public Law 810, 80th Congress: *Provided*, (a) That such 10 years of service is, or has been, performed within a period of 12 consecutive years, (b) that such service shall not include service in a Regular component of the Armed Forces, including the Coast Guard, but (1) service in a Reserve component which is concurrent, in whole or in part, with service in a Regular component of the Armed Forces shall be included in computing the required 10 years of Reserve service, and (2) any period of time during which Reserve service is interrupted by service in a Regular component of the Armed Forces shall be excluded in computing, and shall not be considered a break in the said period of 12 consecutive years, and (c) that such service shall not include service for which the Naval Reserve Medal or the Marine Corps Reserve Medal has been, or may be, awarded: *And further provided*, That any medal awarded hereunder shall be of the design distinctive of the Reserve component in which the person to whom it is awarded is serving at the time of the award or in which such person last served.

3. All honorable service, active or inactive, as a member of a Reserve component prior to 1 July 1949 may be counted for qualifying purposes. All service subsequent to 30 June 1949 must meet the requirements set forth below.

4. After 30 June 1949 in order to achieve a year of satisfactory federal service as defined in Public Law 810, 80th Congress, as amended, a Naval Reservist must accumulate during each anniversary year a total of fifty (50) retirement points by one of the methods heretofore set forth or by any combination thereof, and the points will be credited on the following basis:

(a) One point for each authorized drill period in an organized or volunteer unit.

(b) One point for each period of appropriate duty, or equivalent instruction, or equivalent duty.

(c) One point for each day of training duty, served with or without pay.

(d) One point for each day of active duty.

(e) A varying number of points for completion of each correspondence course.

(f) Fifteen (15) gratuitous points are automatically credited annually to all Naval Reservists by virtue of their membership in the Naval Reserve, regardless of their participation in any of the Naval Reserve training programs: *Provided*, That they are not on active duty, the Inactive-Status or the Honorary Retired List of the Naval and Marine Corps Reserve.

An anniversary year commences on 1 July and ends the following 30 June.

5. Not more than one Armed Forces Reserve Medal may be awarded to any one person, but for each succeeding 10-year period of service as above described an Hour Glass device with a Roman numeral X superimposed thereon will be awarded on request.

6. A member of a Naval or Marine Corps Reserve component who is eligible to receive a Naval Reserve Medal or Marine Corps Reserve Ribbon may at his election be awarded, in lieu of such medal, the Armed Forces Reserve Medal.

7. The Naval Reserve Medal terminates on 12 September 1958 and the Marine Corps Reserve Ribbon terminates on 17 December 1965. The Armed Forces Reserve Medal shall be awarded in lieu of the above when any 10-year period expires subsequent to the termination dates.

8. Credit may be accrued toward the Armed Forces Reserve Medal on either active or inactive duty. Service on either the Honorary Retired List of the Naval and Marine Corps Reserve or the Inactive-Status List shall not be deemed to be federal service for this purpose.

9. (a) Applications will be submitted individually in letter form to the Chief of Naval Personnel (Pers-B4 for officers and Pers-E3 for enlisted personnel), Commandant, Marine Corps, as applicable, via commanding officers or district commandants as appropriate, will indicate the date the individual first enlisted in the Reserve Component or accepted his oath of office in the Reserve and will show any periods of broken service. The base pay entry date is not acceptable. Applications will not be submitted prior to date of eligibility.

(b) Commanding officers and district commandants shall forward direct to this Bureau or Commandant, Marine Corps all requests from enlisted personnel, and requests from officers who have served continuously on active duty in the Reserve since 1 July 1950. Requests from Naval officers which are based on other than continuous active service as noted above shall be forwarded to this Bureau via the Officer-in-Charge, U. S. Naval Reserve Office Performance Recording Activity, Omaha 11, Nebr., who will include a tabulation of points earned in his endorsement.

(4) ORGANIZED MARINE CORPS RESERVE MEDAL

1. The Organized Marine Corps Reserve Medal will be awarded to all officers and men for service in the Marine Corps Reserve subsequent to 1 July 1925; provided that, within any 4-year period of service, computed from the date of assignment or reassignment to the Organized Marine Corps Reserve, or the quadrennial anniversary date thereof, they meet the following requirements:

a. Have attended with an organized unit of the Reserve, four annual field training periods of not less than fourteen days each; and

b. Have attended with an organized unit of the Reserve, 80 percent of all scheduled drills each year, for four consecutive years. Appropriate duty, and

equivalent instruction or duty, may be credited in lieu of drills; and

c. Have, in the case of officers, received no unsatisfactory fitness reports; or, in the case of enlisted men, have been awarded an average service record marking of not less than 4.5.

d. A bronze star, to be worn on the ribbon of the Organized Marine Corps Reserve Medal, will be issued for each subsequent qualification earned, in accordance with the above requirements.

e. Members of the Organized Marine Corps Reserve, when called to active duty in time of war or national emergency, may be credited while on active duty with the annual field training and required attendance to drills, when they have served not less than 1 month on active duty during each qualification year. Such active service may be credited only for the purpose of qualification for the medal or bronze star toward which the reservist was working at the time of mobilization. When his 4-year period is completed, active duty subsequently performed may not be credited toward the issuance of a medal or star. If the period of active duty is of such duration that the reservist is ordered to inactive status prior to completion of his 4-year period, the time spent on active duty may be credited toward the award of medal or star, but credit for active duty will not be allowed for any 4-year period which began with the reservist on active duty. Once a medal or star is earned after mobilization, the reservist must return to drill and training status before a new qualification period begins.

f. When an officer of the Organized Marine Corps Reserve is unable to attend drill due to his absence from the place of drill, for causes beyond his control, exclusive of sickness, he should request a leave of absence for such period, in order that this absence from the regular drill period will not count against his record of attendance for promotion and eligibility for the Organized Marine Corps Reserve Medal. (SecNav 19 Feb. 1939.)

(5) MARINE CORPS RESERVE RIBBON (NO MEDAL INVOLVED)

(1) The Marine Corps Reserve Ribbon will be awarded by the Commandant of the Marine Corps to any member of the Marine Corps Reserve who completes or has completed 10 years' honorable service in any class or combination of classes of the Marine Corps Reserve, and whose subsequent service, if any, is satisfactory, except as noted in paragraphs 2 and 3 below.

(2) Service on active duty, except training duty and duty during a national emergency or war, and service by which a reservist qualifies or has qualified for the Organized Marine Corps Reserve Medal, may not be counted in computing the 10 years required to qualify for the Marine Corps Reserve Ribbon.

(3) No person will be eligible for the Marine Corps Reserve Ribbon who was a member of the Marine Corps Reserve in time of war and who did not serve on active duty during the course of the war.

(4) For each additional award for 10 years of such honorable service, a bronze star may be worn on the Marine Corps Reserve Ribbon. (SecNav 17 Dec. 1945)

(6) GOOD CONDUCT MEDALS (NAVY, MARINE CORPS, AND COAST GUARD)

(A) NAVY GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL

(1) *Authorization.* The Navy Good Conduct Medal was established by the Secretary of the Navy on 26 April 1869 to recognize service in the Navy which is above average in conduct and proficiency. Since the establishment of the Good Conduct Medal, the requirements have been changed from time to time, with the resultant effect of liberalizing the regulations and thus minimizing the dignity and value of the medal. Current regulations are a move toward restoring to the Good Conduct Medal its traditional purpose: to recognize the "all-around" good Navy enlisted man, well qualified in all phases of his conduct and performance.

(2) *Effective Date.* The effective date for the revised current regulations is 1 November 1960, except that the requirement for 3 years continuous active duty shall be changed to 4 years, and completed minority enlistments, effective 1 November 1963.

(3) *Eligibility Requirements.*

(a) *Service*—Any 3 years (4 years and completed minority enlistments on and after 1 November 1963) of continuous active service as an enlisted person in the Regular Navy, Naval Reserve, or as an inductee, including service in temporary warrant officer or temporary commissioned officer status, provided such temporary officer reverts to enlisted status. Naval Academy midshipmen who are not commissioned, but are reverted to enlisted status, are entitled to include such midshipman service for purposes of earning the Good Conduct Medal. Except as provided above, service in warrant, commissioned, or midshipman status may not be included in computing time served.

(b) *Conduct and Performance*—Within the above 3-year period (4 years and completed minority enlistments on and after 1 November 1963), maintain a clear record (no convictions by courts-martial, no non-judicial punishments, no sick-misconduct), and receive no mark less than 3.0 in any of the 5 traits on which marked: Professional Performance, Military Behavior, Leadership and Supervisory Ability, Military Appearance, and Adaptability.

(Note: Above regulations are not retroactive. Eligibility for Good Conduct Medals is determined in accordance with regulations in effect during the period which is being reviewed. The following chart is a résumé of regulations governing the Navy Good Conduct Medal for the periods shown:)

REGULATIONS GOVERNING AWARD OF NAVY GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL REQUIREMENTS

Period	Service	Conduct	Proficiency
For service terminating— Prior to 3 Mar 1899.	For second enlistment under continuous service.....	Clear record (no offense or derogatory remarks entered in service record).	Marks and recommendations in effect for specific period.
	3 Mar 1899 to 28 Sep 1914.	do	Do.
27 Aug 1912 to 23 Sep 1914.	For first enlistments terminating during this period.....	do	Do.
	29 Sep 1914 to 30 June 1921.	do	Do.
1 July 1921 to 30 June 1931	1. For a second or subsequent enlistment, provided a prior enlistment was terminated with honorable discharge by reason of expiration of enlistment. Continuous service is not required.	do	Do.
	2. For a second enlistment changed to duration of war; and for an extension of 4 years (or extensions aggregating 4 years) changed to duration of war, provided a prior enlistment shall have been terminated with honorable discharge, and further provided that said extension shall have been an extension of an enlistment ending between 3 Feb 1917 and 11 Nov 1918.	do	Do.
	3. For an honorable discharge from not less than 2 years' service in the Regular Navy, following transfer from the U.S. Naval Reserve Force, for the purpose of completion in the Regular Navy of the period of enrollment, provided a prior enlistment shall have been terminated with honorable discharge. Continuous service is not required.	do	Do.
	4. For an extension of 4 years or extensions aggregating 4 years, provided basic enlistment would have been terminated with honorable discharge.	do	Do.
	Good Conduct awards are made to those who enlisted or who reenlisted on or after 7 April 1917, upon the date of the execution of oath of first permanent commission or warrant in the Navy or those officers who shall have served a total of not less than 3 years and 9 months in enlisted and either commissioned or warrant status.	do	Do.
	1. For a first enlistment or for minority enlistment, provided the enlistment is extended or upon reenlistment within 3 months.	do	Do.
	2. For first enlistment if honorably discharged from service begun in the Naval Reserve Force, and continued in the Regular Navy by transfer, provided the service in the Navy is of not less than 2 years' duration and that reenlistment is under continuous service.	do	Do.
	3. For a second or subsequent enlistment, previous enlistment having terminated with honorable discharge. Continuous service is not necessary.	do	Do.
	4. Upon discharge from an extension of 4 years (or a total of 4 years) of a first or other enlistment, provided basic enlistment would have terminated with an honorable discharge.	do	Do.
	5. For a constructive enlistment of 4 years (or 3 years and 9 months) active duty begun in the Regular Navy and continued in the Naval Reserve (class F3, F4, or F5) or where a retired man is recalled and completes not less than 3 years and 9 months active duty.	Clear record (no offense or derogatory remarks entered in service record).	Do.
<i>For Regular Navy Personnel</i>			
1 July 1931 to 14 Aug 1945	1. For a first enlistment or minority enlistment, and if extended for 2 years, the last 4 years in lieu thereof, may be considered, provided the first period of service would have terminated with an honorable discharge.	Clear record (no offense or derogatory remarks entered in service record).	Average of 3.5.
	2. For a second or subsequent enlistment or extensions of 3 or 4 years.	do	Do.
	3. For a total of 4 years served in extensions of an enlistment.	do	Do.
	4. In a 6-year enlistment, for the first 3 years and also for the remaining period of the enlistment, provided the enlistment terminated with an honorable discharge.	do	Do.
	5. Service in extensions of 1 or 2 years (except as indicated in pars: 1 and 3 above) or for enlistments terminated prior to expiration (except when discharged for convenience of the Government within 3 months of expiration of enlistment) will not be considered for Good Conduct awards.	do	Do.
<i>For Naval Reservists and Inductees</i>			
	Three years of continuous active service in time of national emergency or war.	Clear record (no offense or derogatory remarks entered in service record).	Do.

REGULATIONS GOVERNING AWARD OF NAVY GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL—Continued
REQUIREMENTS—Continued

Period	Service	Conduct	Proficiency
15 Aug 1945 to 1 July 1956	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Any 3 years of continuous active service as an enlisted person in the Regular Navy, Naval Reserve, or as an inductee. (Note: A person reenlisting or reporting for active duty within 3 months of his discharge or release to inactive duty is considered to be serving under "continuous active service" conditions. The time not served is not counted as an interruption to service, but is not included in computing time served. A person who reenlists or reports for active duty after 3 months must begin a new 3-year period on the date of reenlistment or reporting for active duty.) An enlisted person appointed a temporary warrant or commissioned officer may include such temporary service upon reverting to an enlisted status for any purpose (including for discharge to accept appointment as permanent officer) in computing total service toward eligibility for a Good Conduct award. Except as provided above, service in either warrant or commissioned status may not be included in computing time served, but will not be considered as an interruption in computing enlisted service. 	<p>Within the given 3-year period:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> No convictions by courts-martial. (If confinement as result of conviction by any court-martial—General, Special, Summary, or Deck—is involved, a new 3-year period shall begin with date of restoration to duty, even though on a probationary basis. If confinement is not included in approved sentence of the court-martial, the new 3-year period shall begin with date of convening authority action.) Not more than one non-judicial punishment. (If service record contains a non-judicial punishment, a new 3-year period shall begin with the date of the non-judicial punishment. If date of non-judicial punishment is not shown, the new 3-year period shall begin with the date of the offense.) Average conduct mark of 3.8 No conduct mark below 3.0. (If service record contains a non-judicial punishment with a mark less than 3.0, a new 3-year period shall begin with the date of the non-judicial punishment rather than the date of the mark. If date of non-judicial punishment is not shown, the new 3-year period shall begin with the date of the offense.) No sick-misconduct. (If sick-misconduct appears in record, a new 3-year period shall begin with date of restoration to duty.) Service performed in temporary warrant or commissioned status, if reverted to enlisted status, will be considered to fulfill the conduct and proficiency requirements for the Good Conduct award provided the individual has not received any of the following in a 3-year period: Court-martial; non-judicial punishment; letter of censure, admonition, or reprimand; suspension from duty or private reprimand if noted on fitness report or otherwise officially reported to the Bureau of Naval Personnel; unsatisfactory fitness report; or reversion to enlisted status for disciplinary reasons. 	Average of 3.5
1 July 1956 to 1 Nov 1960	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Any 3 years of continuous active service as an enlisted person in the Regular Navy, Naval Reserve, or as an inductee. (Note: A person reenlisting or reporting for active duty within 3 months of his discharge or release to inactive duty is considered to be serving under "continuous active service" conditions. The time not served is not counted as an interruption to service, but is not included in computing time served. A person who reenlists or reports for active duty after 3 months must begin a new 3-year period on the date of reenlistment or reporting for active duty.) An enlisted person appointed a temporary warrant or commissioned officer may include such temporary service upon reverting to an enlisted status for any purpose (including for discharge to accept appointment as permanent officer) in computing total service toward eligibility for a Good Conduct award. Except as provided above, service in either warrant or commissioned status may not be included in computing time served, but will not be considered as an interruption in computing enlisted service. 	<p>Within the given 3-year period:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> No convictions by courts-martial. (If confinement as result of conviction by any court-martial—General, Special, or Summary—is involved, a new 3-year period shall begin with date of restoration to duty, even though on a probationary basis. If confinement is not included in approved sentence of the court-martial, a new 3-year period shall begin with date of convening authority action.) Not more than one non-judicial punishment. (If service record contains a non-judicial punishment, a new 3-year period shall begin with the date of the non-judicial punishment. If date of non-judicial punishment is not shown, the new 3-year period shall begin with the date of the offense.) No mark below 3.0 in Military Behavior and Military Appearance. (No average mark required.) (If service record contains a non-judicial punishment with a mark less than 3.0, a new 3-year period shall begin with the date of the non-judicial punishment rather than the date of the mark. If date of non-judicial punishment is not shown, the new 3-year period shall begin with the date of the offense. If service record contains a mark below 3.0 which is not the result of a non-judicial punishment, the new 3-year period shall begin with the date of the mark.) No sick-misconduct. (If sick-misconduct appears in record, a new 3-year period shall begin with date of restoration to duty.) Service performed in temporary warrant or commissioned status, will be considered to fulfill the conduct and proficiency requirements for the Good Conduct award provided the individual has not received any of the following in a 3-year period: Court-martial; non-judicial punishment; letter of censure, admonition, or reprimand; suspension from duty or private reprimand if noted on fitness report or otherwise officially reported to the Bureau of Naval Personnel; unsatisfactory fitness report; or reversion to enlisted status for disciplinary reasons. 	None

REGULATIONS GOVERNING AWARD OF NAVY GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL—Continued
REQUIREMENTS—Continued

Period	Service	Conduct and Performance
1 Nov 1960 to 1 Nov 1963	<p>1. Any 3 years of continuous active service as an enlisted person in the Regular Navy, Naval Reserve, or as an inductee. (Note: A person reenlisting or reporting for active duty within 3 months of his discharge or release to inactive duty is considered to be serving under "continuous active service" conditions. The time not served is not counted as an interruption to service, but is not included in computing time served. A person who reenlists or reports for active duty after 3 months must begin a new 3-year period on the date of reenlistment or reporting for active duty.)</p> <p>2. An enlisted person appointed a temporary warrant or commissioned officer, or a Naval Academy midshipman, may include such temporary service upon reverting to an enlisted status for any purpose (including for discharge to accept appointment as permanent officer) in computing total service toward eligibility for a Good Conduct award. Except as provided above, service in either warrant, commissioned, or Naval Academy midshipman status may not be included in computing time served.</p>	<p>Within the given 3-year period:</p> <p>1. Clear record (no convictions by courts-martial, no non-judicial punishments, no sick-misconduct).</p> <p>a. If confinement as result of conviction by any court-martial (General, Special, or Summary) is involved, a new 3-year period shall begin with date of restoration to duty, even though on a probationary basis. If confinement is not included in approved sentence of the court-martial, a new 3-year period shall begin with date of convening authority action.</p> <p>b. If service record contains a non-judicial punishment, a new 3-year period shall begin with the date of the non-judicial punishment. If date of non-judicial punishment is not shown, the new 3-year period shall begin with the date of the offense.</p> <p>c. If sick-misconduct appears in record, a new 3-year period shall begin with date of restoration to duty.</p> <p>2. No mark below 3.0 in Professional Performance, Military Behavior, Leadership and Supervisory Ability, Military Appearance, and Adaptability. (No average mark required.) (If record contains a mark below 3.0 which is not the result of a non-judicial punishment, the new 3-year period shall begin with the date of the mark.)</p> <p>3. Service performed in temporary warrant, commissioned, or Naval Academy midshipman status, if reverted to enlisted status, will be considered to fulfill the conduct and proficiency requirements for the Good Conduct award provided the individual has not received any of the following in a 3-year period: Court-martial; non-judicial punishment; letter of censure, admonition, or reprimand; suspension from duty or private reprimand if noted on fitness report or otherwise officially reported to the Bureau of Naval Personnel; unsatisfactory fitness report; or reversion to enlisted status for disciplinary reasons.</p>
On and after 1 Nov 1963	<p>1. Any 4 years of continuous active service as an enlisted person, or for completed minority enlistments, in the Regular Navy, Naval Reserve, or as an inductee. (Note: A person reenlisting or reporting for active duty within 3 months of his discharge or release to inactive duty is considered to be serving under "continuous active service" conditions. The time not served is not counted as an interruption to service, but is not included in computing time served. A person who reenlists or reports for active duty after 3 months must begin a new 4-year period on the date of reenlistment or reporting for active duty.)</p> <p>2. An enlisted person appointed a temporary warrant or commissioned officer, or a Naval Academy midshipman, may include such temporary service upon reverting to an enlisted status for any purpose (including for discharge to accept appointment as permanent officer) in computing total service toward eligibility for a Good Conduct award. Except as provided above, service in either warrant, commissioned, or Naval Academy midshipman status may not be included in computing time served.</p>	<p>Within the given 4-year period (or completed minority enlistment):</p> <p>1. Clear record (no convictions by courts-martial, non-judicial punishments, no sick-misconduct).</p> <p>a. If confinement as result of conviction by any court-martial (General, Special, or Summary) is involved, a new 4-year period shall begin with date of restoration to duty, even though on a probationary basis. When confinement is not included in approved sentence of the court-martial, a new 4-year period shall begin with date of convening authority action.</p> <p>b. If service record contains a non-judicial punishment, a new 4-year period shall begin with the date of the non-judicial punishment. If the date of the non-judicial punishment is not shown, the new 4-year period shall begin with the date of the offense.</p> <p>c. If sick-misconduct appears in record, a new 4-year period shall begin with the date of restoration to duty.</p> <p>2. No mark below 3.0 in Professional Performance, Military Behavior, Leadership and Supervisory Ability, Military Appearance, and Adaptability. (No average mark required.) If record contains a mark below 3.0 which is not the result of a non-judicial punishment, the new 4-year period shall begin with the date of the mark.</p> <p>3. Service performed in temporary warrant, commissioned, or Naval Academy midshipman status, if reverted to enlisted status, will be considered to fulfill the conduct and proficiency requirements for the Good Conduct award provided the individual has not received any of the following in a 4-year period: Court-martial; non-judicial punishment; letter of censure, admonition, or reprimand; suspension from duty or private reprimand if noted on fitness report or otherwise officially reported to the Bureau of Naval Personnel; unsatisfactory fitness report; or reversion to enlisted status for disciplinary reasons.</p>

(B) MARINE CORPS GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL

The Marine Corps Good Conduct Medal was inaugurated by Special Order No. 49 dated 20 July 1896, quoted below:

The following rules will be observed in the award of badges for good conduct to enlisted men of the United States Marine Corps:

That any man holding an excellent discharge shall, upon reenlistment, when recommended by the commanding officer of a ship, or the commanding officer of marines at a shore station, and a board of three officers ordered by the Colonel Commandant, United States Marine Corps, receive a Good Conduct Medal. Only those men who are distinguished for obedience, sobriety, industry, courage, neatness, and proficiency shall be recommended for Good Conduct Medals.

A person who has received one medal will, if subsequently recommended, be given a bar of appropriate design. Medals and bars shall be furnished by the Quartermaster, United States Marine Corps, and issued by the Colonel Commandant, United States Marine Corps.

Bars shall be worn above the medal on the same ribbon, the first one being placed below the clasp and showing one-fourth of an inch of ribbon between; following ones to be the same distance below the first.

Good Conduct Medals are given in recognition of good behavior and faithful service, and no person shall be deprived of them, or of the advantages attached to them, except by the sentence of a general court martial. The commanding officer may, however, forbid the wearing of medals by any person undergoing punishment or restriction of privileges.

Men in service at the date of issue of this order who have reenlisted after receiving an excellent discharge in the enlistment preceding the present one, and are recommended for Good Conduct Medals as prescribed above, will be entitled to the same.

The above regulations were amended by changes and the cessation of hostilities on 11 November 1918, so as to provide for the award of the medal or bar on discharge instead of upon reenlistment.

On 13 January 1920, the Secretary of the Navy authorized the award of the Good Conduct Insignia to men who enlisted after 6 April 1917, for the duration of World War I and were discharged *subsequent* to the signing of the armistice and the cessation of hostilities on 11 November 1918.

On 3 December 1920, the Secretary of the Navy authorized the award of the Good Conduct Insignia to men who enlisted after 7 April 1917, who served during World War I and were discharged upon report of medical survey, incurred in the line of duty, prior to 11 November 1918.

On 2 March 1921, the Secretary of the Navy authorized the award of the Good Conduct Insignia to members of the Marine Corps *Reserve* who during the period 6 April 1917, and 11 November 1918, performed active service in enlisted grades (this included women of the Marine Corps Reserve.)

On 25 October 1921, the Secretary of the Navy authorized the award of the Good Conduct Insignia to those who enlisted *prior* to World War I for a period of 4 years and were discharged upon report of *medical survey* for disability incurred in the line of duty, or were so discharged by reason of wounds received in action against the enemy, such or other disability being the proximate result of the prosecution of the war.

In 1921 the regulations were amended as follows: Chapter 10, MCM, article 1003:

(1) *Good Conduct Medals*.—A marine who has completed 4 years' continuous service *including service on extended enlistments* and on reenlistments within 4 months of discharge, with markings entitling him to character excellent if discharged, who is distinguished for obedience, sobriety, industry, courage, cleanliness, and proficiency, and who is recommended therefor by his commanding officer, may be awarded a Good Conduct Medal, or a Good Conduct Bar if he is in possession of a medal. Awards for periods of less than 4 years' service will be discontinued, except for men now (December 31, 1921) in the service while in their present enlistment.

On 7 August 1925, the Commandant of the Marine Corps issued Circular Letter No. 31 to all officers concerning the following changes:

(1) *Good Conduct Medals*.—When a man is discharged upon the expiration of his first enlistment with a final average marking of 4.6 or over for military efficiency, obedience, and sobriety, and is recommended therefor by his commanding officer, he may be awarded a Good Conduct Medal; when a man is discharged upon the expiration of a subsequent enlistment with a final marking of 4.8 or over, and is recommended therefor by his commanding officer, he may be awarded a Good Conduct Medal, or a Good Conduct Bar if he is in possession of a medal.

(2) *Extension of enlistment*.—If a man has extended his enlistment, and is discharged during or upon the expiration of such extension, he will likewise be eligible to be considered for a Good Conduct Award.

2. Men discharged after 31 December 1924, and before November 1, 1925, upon expiration of enlistment may be awarded Good Conduct Medals under the regulation in effect on the former date without regard to the completion of a 4-year period of service.

In 1926 the regulations were amended as follows: Chapter 8, MCM, article 9, change No. 4:

(1) *Eligibility*.—When a man is discharged upon the expiration of his first enlistment with a final average marking of 4.6 or over for military proficiency, obedience, and sobriety, and is recommended therefor by his commanding officer, he may be awarded a Good Conduct Medal; when a man is discharged upon the expiration of a subsequent enlistment with a final marking of 4.8 or over, and is recommended therefor by his commanding officer, he may be awarded a Good Conduct Medal, or a Good Conduct Bar if he is in possession of a medal. An enlisted man discharged after not less than 2 years' service in his enlistment, to accept a warrant or commission, is eligible for a Good Conduct Award.

(2) *Extension of enlistment*.—If a man has extended his enlistment and is discharged, transferred to the Fleet Marine Corps Reserve, or retired during or upon the expiration of such extension, he will likewise be eligible for a Good Conduct Award. If the discharge is upon the expiration of a 4-year extension, or of extensions aggregating 4 years, the man will be eligible for an award for the original enlistment and to an additional award for the extension.

(3) *Court-martial men not eligible*.—Ordinarily recommendation for a Good Conduct Medal should not be made in the case of a man who during his current enlistment has been convicted by a court martial, other than a deck court, and whose sentence has been approved by proper authority; but if a recommendation for a Good Conduct Medal is made in such a case, the reasons therefor shall be given over the commanding officer's signature.

In 1931 the regulations were amended as follows: Chapter 8, MCM, article 17, change No. 10:

(1) *Eligibility*.—When a man is discharged upon the expiration of his first enlistment with a final average

marking of 4.8 or over in obedience and sobriety, and a final average marking of 4.0 or over in military efficiency, neatness and military bearing, and intelligence, and is recommended therefor by his commanding officer, he may be awarded a Good Conduct Medal. When a man is discharged, transferred to Fleet Marine Corps Reserve or retired, upon the expiration of a subsequent enlistment with a final average marking of 4.8 or over in obedience and sobriety, and a final average marking of 4.0 or over in military efficiency, neatness and military bearing, and intelligence, and is recommended therefor by his commanding officer, he may be awarded a Good Conduct Medal, or a Good Conduct Bar if he is in possession of a medal. An enlisted man discharged with above markings, after not less than 2 years' active service in his enlistment, to accept an appointment in the naval or military service is eligible for a Good Conduct award.

On 5 January 1944, the Secretary of the Navy authorized the award of Good Conduct Insignia to enlisted men of the Marine Corps who served during World War I and were discharged at any time between 6 April 1917, and 11 November 1918, to accept a warrant or commission or appointment in the naval or military academy.

In 1945 the regulations were amended as follows: Chapter 8, MCM, article 43, changes No. 7 and 9:

(1) *Eligibility.*—When a regular or reserve is discharged, transferred to Fleet Marine Corps Reserve, retired or released from active duty after completion of 4 years' or more active service on his current enlistment he may be awarded a Good Conduct Medal under the following provisions:

(a) First enlistment with a final average of 4.6 or over in obedience and sobriety and a final average marking of 4.0 or over in military efficiency, neatness and military bearing, and intelligence, and is recommended therefor by his commanding officer.

(b) Subsequent enlistments with a final average marking of 4.8 or over in obedience and sobriety and a final average marking of 4.0 or over in military efficiency, neatness and military bearing, and intelligence, and is recommended therefor by his commanding officer. If in possession of a Good Conduct Medal he will be awarded a bar.

(c) An enlisted man discharged with the above markings, after not less than 2 years' active service in his current enlistment, to accept an appointment or commission in the naval or military service is eligible for a Good Conduct award.

(2) *Extension of enlistment.*—If in an extended enlistment and the extensions aggregate 4 years, the man will be eligible for an award for the original enlistment and an additional award for the 4-year extension. Similarly, a reservist will be eligible for an award for each 4 years of active duty on his current enlistment.

On 21 November 1945, the regulations were amended as follows: Chapter 8, MCM, article 43, change No. 11:

(1) Effective 10 December 1945, and retroactive to current service-record books as of that date, the following regulations will govern the awarding of Good Conduct Medals and Bars.

(2) *Eligibility.*—Enlisted personnel, regular or reserve, who have completed 3 years of continuous active service and who meet the following conditions, are eligible for the award of Good Conduct Medals and Bars:

(a) *Service.*—Any 3 years of continuous active service of enlisted personnel, regular or reserve. If reenlisted within a period of 90 days from date of discharge it will not be construed as an interruption of continuous service but the period between discharge and reenlistment will not be counted. Time lost as result of conviction of general court martial will not be counted in computing the 3-year period.

(b) *Periods.*—Any 3 years of continuous active service

regardless of expiration or extensions of enlistments, and any previous or subsequent disciplinary action.

(c) *Conduct Requirements.*—No convictions by court martial or deck court and not more than 2 commanding officers punishments, exclusive of excuse accepted. Markings in service-record book not considered under requirement for award.

(3) *Awards.*—Commanding officers are authorized to award the Good Conduct Medal or bar with certificate at the time requirements are met for such awards. In making the award, the commanding officer will issue the medal or bar, together with the original certificate, to the person concerned; forward a copy thereof to the Commandant of the Marine Corps and make appropriate entry in the service record book. In the event the commanding officer does not consider the award to the individual justified, he will make appropriate recommendation to the Commandant of the Marine Corps stating the reasons.

(4) Commanding officers will requisition supplies of medals and bars from their respective depot of supplies.

Effective 4 January 1953 the issuance and wearing of bars indicative of additional awards of the Marine Corps Good Conduct Medal was discontinued, and a $\frac{3}{16}$ " bronze star was adopted for wear on the suspension ribbon of the medal in lieu thereof.

On 9 July 1953, the following regulations were approved by the Secretary of the Navy:

Eligibility requirements for Good Conduct awards for active service periods terminating on or after 10 December 1945 are:

(1) Any 3 years of continuous active service, regardless of expiration or extension of enlistments, and any previous or subsequent disciplinary action, of enlisted personnel, regular or reserve, including service in temporary warrant or commissioned status and upon approval of application to the Commandant of the Marine Corps. Also if reenlisted within a period of 90 days from date of discharge it will not be construed as an interruption of continuous service but the period between discharge and reenlistment will not be counted. Time lost as result of conviction of general court martial will not be counted in computing the 3-year period.

(2) A Good Conduct award shall be authorized for any 3 years' enlisted service consisting of a combination of periods of active service, broken or unbroken, in a war, national emergency or a period of armed hostilities, in which the United States is engaged, notwithstanding the time elapsing between tours of such service, provided the individual is otherwise qualified, and provided further that when the first period of such service terminated prior to 10 December 1945, a total of four years' enlisted service shall be required for such award.

(3) No convictions by courts martial and not more than two nonjudicial punishments under article 15, UCMJ. Markings in service record book are not considered under requirements for this award.

On 20 August 1956 the Commandant of the Marine Corps issued Marine Corps Order 1650.3 promulgating the following change:

(1) Effective 15 September 1956, eligibility for a Good Conduct Award shall be gained only through service wherein the otherwise qualified individual has had no convictions by courts-martial and not more than one non-judicial punishment under Article 15, UCMJ.

(2) When a second non-judicial punishment under Article 15, UCMJ voids creditability of service, a new Good Conduct period shall commence effective with the date of approval of that punishment. In cases of conviction by courts-martial, the provisions of paragraph 4017.3 of the Marine Corps Personnel Records and Accounting Manual will apply.

(NOTE: The above mentioned effective date does not void service which, up to that time, was creditable toward the award of a Good Conduct Medal. Where one or two non-judicial punishments were awarded prior to 15 September 1956, the Good Conduct period commencement date changes on the date of approval of the first non-judicial punishment awarded on or after 15 September 1956. Where no non-judicial punishment was awarded prior to 15 September 1956, the Good Conduct Medal period commencement date changes on the date of approval of the second non-judicial punishment awarded on or after 15 September 1956.)

(C) COAST GUARD GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL

(a) Good Conduct Medals shall be issued for periods of above average enlisted service in the Coast Guard and Coast Guard Reserve. Periods of service shall not be affected by reenlistment or extension of enlistment.

(b) The qualify for a Good Conduct Medal an enlisted man must have:

(1) Conduct marks of 4.0 throughout a four (4) year period of continuous active service expiring between 17 May 1920 and 30 June 1934, inclusive; or

(2) Conduct marks of 4.0 throughout a three (3) year period of continuous active service expiring between 1 July 1934 and 30 June 1947, inclusive; or

(3) No mark in conduct less than 3.0, an average mark in conduct not less than 3.8, a final average in proficiency rating not less than 3.0 and no conviction by a court martial, for a three (3) year period of continuous active service expiring between 1 July 1947 and 30 June 1953, inclusive.

(aa) However, if part of that three year period of service was performed prior to 1 July 1947, the requirements of section (2) above shall be applicable to such part: or

(4) No mark in conduct less than 3.0, an average mark in conduct not less than 3.8, a final average in proficiency in rating not less than 3.5, no conviction by a court martial and no more than one (1) nonjudicial punishment under Art. 15, UCMJ, for a three (3) year period of continuous active service expiring after 30 June 1953.

(aa) However, if part of that three year period of service was performed prior to 1 July 1953, the requirements of section (3) above shall be applicable to such part.

(c) When an infraction of discipline warrants less than the minimum conduct requirements, creditable time for a good conduct award shall be computed to or from the day of the infraction of discipline, if specified. If that date cannot be determined, creditable time shall be computed to or from the date upon which the low mark was assigned provided there is no lost time due to confinement as the result of a court martial conviction. When a person is convicted by a court martial and sentenced to a period of confinement, the new period of creditable time shall begin with the date of release from confinement, even though such release may be on a probationary basis.

(d) If a man's service record has been lost, it shall be assumed, in computing marks for conduct awards, that the man received at least 3.5 in proficiency in rating and at least 3.8 in conduct in the absence of any information to the contrary.

(e) Warrant, Chief Warrant, and Commissioned service performed by enlisted men who were temporarily promoted to these ranks is creditable for a good conduct award, provided, the person has reverted to his enlisted status and received no letter of admonition or reprimand, or higher disciplinary action, for any part of such temporary service. Officers discharged from their enlisted status to accept permanent appointment as officers are considered as having reverted to their enlisted status for this purpose.

(f) Interrupted service followed by reenlistment within three months of discharge shall be considered as continuous, but time spent out of the service shall not be counted.

(g) When the required marks do not appear in a man's service record, his Commanding Officer shall request that information from the Commandant (PS).

(h) (1) Good Conduct Medals shall be awarded by Commanding Officers to eligible personnel.

(2) Each award shall be accompanied by a letter of transmittal in duplicate; the recipient shall retain the original of this letter, and the duplicate, with an endorsement by the recipient indicating receipt of the award, shall be forwarded to the Commandant (PS).

(3) Good Conduct Medals shall be engraved at Government expense, chargeable to field allotments, with the recipient's name, the date earned, and the unit at which earned on the reverse in block type.

(i) Good Conduct Bar

(1) A Good Conduct Bar shall be awarded Coast Guard personnel in lieu of a second or each subsequent Good Conduct Medal earned.

(2) Good Conduct Bars shall be engraved, at Government expense chargeable to field allotments, with the name of the unit at which earned on the front of the bar in block type, and the date earned inside the bar in block type. (U. S. Coast Guard Regulations 12-8-25C, 18 June 1952)

(7) PHILIPPINE DEFENSE RIBBON (NO MEDAL INVOLVED)

(1) The Government of the Commonwealth of the Philippines has established the Philippine Defense Ribbon for members of the Armed Forces of the United States who served in the Philippines during the period from 7 December 1941 to 15 June 1942. The President has approved the wearing of this ribbon by personnel of the naval service including the Marine Corps and Coast Guard, and the Secretary of the Navy has authorized all personnel who are eligible under the following rules and regulations to wear this ribbon:

(a) If they participated in any engagement against the enemy on Philippine territory, or in Philippine waters, or in the air over the Philippines or over Philippine waters during the period 8 December 1941 to 15 June 1942, or

(b) Were assigned or stationed in Philippine territory or in Philippine waters for not less than 30 days during the period from 8 December 1941 to 15 June 1942.

(2) Individuals eligible under (a) above are considered as having participated in an engagement if a member of the defense garrison of the Bataan Peninsula, or of the fortified islands at the entrance of Manila Bay, or a member of and present with a unit actually under enemy fire or air attack, or if a crew member or passenger in an airplane which was under enemy aerial or ground fire.

(3) Individuals eligible under both (a) and (b) above are entitled to wear one bronze star on the ribbon.

(8) PHILIPPINE LIBERATION RIBBON (NO MEDAL INVOLVED)

(1) The Government of the Commonwealth of the Philippines has established the Philippine Liberation Ribbon for members of the Armed Forces of the United States who served in the Philippines during the period 17 October 1944 to 3 September 1945. The President has approved the wearing of this ribbon by personnel of the naval service including the Marine Corps and Coast Guard, and the Secretary of the Navy has authorized all personnel who are eligible under the following rules and regulations to wear this ribbon:

(a) If they participated in the initial landing operations on Leyte and adjoining islands from 17 to 20 October 1944. (An individual will be considered as having participated if he landed on Leyte or adjoining islands, was on a ship in Philippine waters, or was a crew member of an airplane which flew over Philippine territory during such period.)

(b) If they participated in any engagement against the enemy during the campaign. (Participation in combat is defined as for the Philippine Defense Ribbon.)

(c) If they served in the Philippine Islands or in ships in Philippine waters for not less than 30 days during the period 17 October 1944 to 3 September 1945.

(2) Individuals eligible under any two of the above provisions are authorized to wear one bronze star upon the ribbon. Individuals eligible under all three of the above provisions are authorized to wear two bronze stars upon the ribbon.

(3) For purpose of establishing eligibility, Philippine waters are defined as follows: East boundary, from the 20th parallel north latitude south along the 130th meridian east longitude to the Equator; west boundary, the east coast of Asia and crossing the Strait of Malacca on the 103d meridian east longitude; north boundary, the 20th parallel north latitude plus the Gulf of Tonking; south boundary, the Equator.

(9) PHILIPPINE INDEPENDENCE RIBBON (NO MEDAL INVOLVED)

1. The President of the Philippines has established a Philippine Independence Ribbon for members of

the Armed Forces of the United States to commemorate the attainment of Philippine independence.

2. Only those members of the Armed Forces of the United States who meet the requirements for both the Philippine Defense Ribbon and Philippine Liberation Ribbon, as set forth above for these ribbons, are eligible for the Philippine Independence Ribbon.

3. The President of the United States has approved the wearing of the ribbon by personnel of the naval service, including the Marine Corps and Coast Guard; and the Secretary of the Navy has authorized all such personnel who are eligible under the above requirements to wear the Philippine Independence Ribbon.

(10) MEDAL FOR HUMANE ACTION

1. The Medal for Humane Action was established by an act of Congress approved 20 July 1949, and implemented by Executive Order 10325 of 7 February 1952, to be awarded on behalf of the President of the United States by the Secretary of the Army, the Secretary of the Navy, and the Secretary of the Air Force under such regulations as they may severally prescribe.

2. The medal may be awarded to any person who, while serving in or with the Armed Forces of the United States, participated in the humane military effort to supply necessities of life to the people of Berlin, Germany, during the Berlin Airlift (Operation VITTLES) from 26 June 1948 to 30 September 1949. Such person may have been, at the time of participation, a member of the Armed Forces or a national of the United States, or a member of the Armed Forces or a national of any country other than the United States.

3. Requirements for entitlement to the medal are as follows:

a. *General.*—Service for at least 120 days during the period 26 June 1948 and 30 September 1949, inclusive, within the boundaries of the Berlin airlift operations prescribed below, by individuals attached to the following units, which were designated by the Chief of Naval Operations as participating in direct support of the Berlin airlift:

- (1) Air Transport Squadron SIX
- (2) Air Transport Squadron EIGHT
- (3) GCA Unit TWENTY-ONE
- (4) GCA Unit TWENTY-EIGHT
- (5) GCA Unit THIRTY-ONE
- (6) Headquarters Company, Staff of COMNAV Germany
- (7) Any Air Force unit approved by Chief of Staff, USAF, as participating in direct support of Berlin Airlift (Operation VITTLES)

b. *Posthumous.*—Awards may be made to those persons who lost their lives while participating in the Berlin airlift, or as a direct result of participating therein, without regard to the length of such service, provided all other requirements prescribed in (a) above have been met.

4. Boundaries of the area of Berlin airlift operations are as follows:

- a. Northern boundary—54th parallel north latitude
- b. Eastern boundary—13th meridian east longitude
- c. Southern boundary—48th parallel north latitude
- d. Western boundary—5th meridian west longitude

5. No individual will be awarded more than one Medal for Humane Action, regardless of the number of times he may qualify for an award.

(11) GUNNERY MEDALS

(a) Edward Trenchard Medal (Obsolete)

The medal was awarded annually on 1 July to the set of three turret pointers attaining the highest merit for turret guns at short-range battle practice.

(b) Knox Gun-Pointer Medal (Obsolete)

The Knox gun-pointer medals were awarded annually by the Knox Trophy Foundation to the set of gun pointers making the highest merit for guns at short-range battle practice.

(c) Small Arms Medals and Badges

NAVY

NOTE: For regulations see Landing Party Manual, chapter 13.

MARINE CORPS

NOTE: For regulations see Marine Corps Manual, section 20.

Section 2. COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS

(1) DEWEY MEDAL (COMMEMORATING THE BATTLE OF MANILA BAY)

The act of Congress approved 3 June 1898, provides: "That the Secretary of the Navy be, and he hereby is, authorized to present a sword of honor to Commodore George Dewey, and cause to be struck bronze medals commemorating the Battle of Manila Bay, and to distribute such medals to the officers and men of the ships of the Asiatic Squadron of the United States under the command of Commodore George Dewey on May 1, 1898."

Any person who was attached to one of the following ships on 1 May 1898, is eligible for this medal:
 Olympia. McCulloch (USRC). Petrel.
 Baltimore. Boston.
 Raleigh. Concord.

(2) SAMPSON MEDAL (COMMEMORATING NAVAL ENGAGEMENTS IN THE WEST INDIES)

The act of 3 March 1901, provides: "That the Secretary of the Navy be, and he is hereby, authorized to cause to be struck bronze medals commemorative of the naval and other engagements in the waters of the West Indies and on the shores of Cuba during the War with Spain, and to distribute the same to the officers and men of the Navy and Marine Corps who participated in any of said engagements deemed by him of sufficient importance to deserve commemoration.

(3) PEARY POLAR EXPEDITION MEDAL (1908-09)

(1) The act of Congress approved 28 January 1944 provides: "That the Secretary of the Navy be authorized and directed to award in the name of Congress silver medals of an appropriate design to certain individuals in recognition of their efforts and services as members of the Peary Polar Expedition of 1908-09, in the field of science and for the cause of polar exploration, by aiding in the discovery of the North Pole by Admiral Peary."

(4) NC-4 MEDAL (COMMEMORATING THE FIRST TRANS-ATLANTIC FLIGHT IN THE U. S. NAVAL FLYING BOAT "NC-4" IN MAY 1919)

The act of Congress approved 9 February 1929, provides: "That the President be, and is hereby, authorized to award, in the name of Congress, gold medals of appropriate design to members of the NC-4 for the extraordinary achievement in making the first successful transatlantic flight in the United States naval flying boat NC-4 in May 1919."

(5) BYRD ANTARCTIC EXPEDITION MEDAL (COMMEMORATING THE BYRD ANTARCTIC EXPEDITION OF 1928-30)

The act of Congress, approved 23 May 1930, provides: "That the Secretary of the Navy be, and he is hereby, empowered and directed to cause to be made at the United States Mint such number of gold, silver, and bronze medals as he may deem appropriate and necessary, respectively, to be presented to the officers and men of the Byrd Antarctic Expedition to express the high admiration in which Congress and the American people hold their heroic and undaunted services in connection with the scientific investigations and extraordinary aerial explorations of the Antarctic Continent."

(6) SECOND BYRD ANTARCTIC EXPEDITION MEDAL (COMMEMORATING THE SECOND BYRD ANTARCTIC EXPEDITION OF 1933-35)

The act of Congress, approved 2 June 1936, provides: "That the Secretary of the Navy be, and hereby is, directed to cause to be made at the United States Mint such number of silver medals as he may deem appropriate and necessary, respectively, to be presented to the deserving personnel of the Second Byrd Antarctic Expedition that spent the winter night at Little America or who commanded either one of the expedition ships throughout the expedition, to express the high admiration in which the Congress and the American people hold their heroic and undaunted accomplishments for science, unexcelled in the history of polar exploration."

(7) UNITED STATES ANTARCTIC EXPEDITION MEDAL (1939-41)

(1) By an act of Congress, approved 24 September 1945, "the Secretary of the Navy is authorized and directed to award gold, silver, and bronze medals of appropriate design to members of the United States Antarctic Expedition of 1939-41, in recognition of their valuable services to the Nation in the field of polar exploration and science."

PART IV.—CAMPAIGN AND SERVICE MEDALS

Section 1. GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

(1) Campaign and service medals are issued to members of the naval service to denote participation in a campaign, war or national emergency.

(2) No campaign or service medal shall be awarded to any person in the naval service who, during the inclusive period for which such medal is authorized, served under other than honorable conditions.

(3) No more than one of any specific campaign and service medal shall be awarded to an individual.

(4) Medals lost, destroyed or rendered unfit for use without fault or neglect on the part of the individual to whom awarded shall be replaced without charge.

(5) Issuance of campaign and service medals is based on individual application to the Chief of Naval Personnel or the Commandant, U. S. Marine Corps, as appropriate, after completion of initial distribution of each medal is completed. Initial distribution will be as directed by the Chief of Naval Personnel and the Commandant, U. S. Marine Corps in instructions which will be promulgated when medals are available for issuance. Currently, all campaign and service medals established prior to and including the World War II Victory Medal are issued only on individual application. Except as noted below, medals authorized since World War II, are issued by collective requests of commanding officers for personnel when attached to the ship or unit in which earned, and by individual request after such individuals are no longer attached to such ship or unit. The Korean Service Medal and the National Defense Service Medal are not available for issuance at this time.

(6) Commanding officers shall maintain current service records up to date indicating campaign and service medals which have been earned and those received by the individual.

(7) Unit commanders, members of their staffs and personnel attached to air or other units automatically derive their eligibility for campaign and service medals and engagement stars thereto in the same manner as personnel regularly assigned to the vessel or unit to which they are attached.

Section 2. CAMPAIGN AND SERVICE MEDALS—REQUIREMENTS FOR

(1) CIVIL WAR MEDAL

This medal is issued to officers and enlisted personnel of the Navy and Marine Corps who served in the naval service during the Civil War, between 15 April 1861 and 9 April 1865. (Special Orders No. 81 and 82 of 27 June 1908.)

(2) EXPEDITIONARY MEDAL—(NAVY AND MARINE CORPS)

(1) The medal will be awarded to the officers and enlisted men of the Navy and Marine Corps who shall have actually landed on foreign territory and engaged in operations against armed opposition, or operated under circumstances which, after full consideration, shall be deemed to merit special recognition and for which service no campaign medal has been awarded.

(2) No person in the Navy or Marine Corps service is entitled to more than one Expeditionary Medal (either Navy or Marine Corps). Participation in more than one expedition will be recognized by the issue of bronze stars (one star for each expedition in excess of one), to be worn on the ribbon of the Expeditionary Medal.

(3) At present, there is a supply of Marine Corps Expeditionary Medals on hand which will be awarded to Marine Corps personnel participating in authorized expeditions. After this supply is exhausted, the Navy Expeditionary Medal will be the only medal awarded to either Navy or Marine Corps personnel for participation in expeditions.

(4) All officers and men of the Navy and Marine Corps who, under the above-mentioned conditions, took part in an operation listed below may submit to the Chief of Naval Personnel or the Commandant, United States Marine Corps, respectively, through official channels, applications for the above medal. The applications should include the names and dates of the expeditions and a statement to the effect that the applicant actually served ashore as a member of a landing party during the period for which the medal is claimed.

(5) Navy and Marine Corps personnel who served in the defense of Wake Island, 7 to 22 December 1941, will wear a bar inscribed Wake Island on the suspension ribbon and a silver W on the service ribbon bar of the appropriate Expeditionary Medal. (N. D. G. O. No. 84 of 15 August 1936.)

1/63
* Info from Harcoers Dec/Memo indicates that on 8 Apr 1957 SecNav approved retention of Harcoers Exped. Medal. This decision will be reflected in next change to this Manual.
NPOBZE

**EXPEDITIONARY MEDAL—Continued
AUTHORIZED EXPEDITIONS**

Country	Vessel (landing forces from—)	Period of service ashore		Country	Vessel (landing forces from—)	Period of service ashore	
		From—	To—			From—	To—
Abyssinia: Djibouti.....	Brooklyn.....	21 Nov 1903	18 Jan 1904	Dominican Republic—Con. (4) Dominican Republic.		5 Dec 1916	5 Apr 1917
	Machias.....	Do.	Do.			12 Nov 1918	Sept 1924
	San Francisco.....	Do.	Do.	Egypt: Alexandria.....	Lancaster.....	10 Jun 1882	29 Aug 1882
Argentina: Buenos Aires.....	Tallapoosa.....	30 Jul 1890	30 Jul 1890		Nipsic.....	Do.	Do.
Chile: Valparaiso.....	San Francisco.....	28 Aug 1891	30 Aug 1891		Quinnebaug.....	Do.	Do.
	Baltimore.....	Do.	Do.	Haiti:			
China:				(1) Navassa Island.....	Kearsarge.....	2 May 1891	20 Jun 1891
(1) Tientsin.....	Baltimore.....	4 Dec 1894	16 May 1895	(2) (a) Port-au-Prince.....	Montana.....	26 Jan 1914	10 Feb 1914
(2) Chefoo.....	Yorktown.....	1 Mar 1895	18 Mar 1895	(b) Port-au-Prince.....	South Carolina.....	29 Jan 1914	9 Feb 1914
(3) Peiping or Tientsin.....	Boston.....	4 Nov 1898	13 Mar 1899	(c) Gonaives.....	Eagle.....	1 Feb 1914	3 Feb 1914
(4) Peiping, Shanghai, etc.	Rainbow.....	10 Oct 1911	19 Jan 1914	(d) Cape Haitien.....	Tacoma.....	18 Oct 1914	7 Nov 1914
(5) American Legation Guard, Peiping.....		do.	Do.	(3) (a) Republic of Haiti.....		7 Dec 1915	5 Apr 1917
(6) Chefoo.....	Huron.....	7 Nov 1924	11 Nov 1924	(b) Republic of Haiti.....		12 Nov 1918	31 Mar 1919
(7) Legation Guard, Peiping.....		9 Sept 1924	1 Mar 1925	(c) Republic of Haiti.....		16 Jun 1920	25 Nov 1924
(8) Shanghai.....	Edsall.....	June 1925	July 1925	(d) Republic of Haiti.....		4 Dec 1929	5 Aug 1931
	Elcano.....	do.	Do.	during period martial law was in effect.			
	Hart.....	do.	Do.	Hawaiian Islands:			
	Isabel.....	do.	Do.	(1) Honolulu.....	Tuscarora.....	12 Feb 1874	20 Feb 1874
	MacLeish.....	do.	Do.		Portsmouth h.....	do.	Do.
	McCormack.....	do.	Do.	(2) Honolulu.....	Adams.....	30 Jul 1889	31 Jul 1889
	Noa.....	25 Jul 1925	10 Aug 1925		Boston.....	16 Jan 1893	1 Apr 1893.
	Parrott.....	June 1925	July 1925	Honduras:			
	Peary.....	do.	Do.	(1) Truxillo, La. Ceiba, or Puerto Cortez.	Marietta.....	21 Mar 1903	16 Apr 1903
	Penguin.....	do.	Do.		Olympia.....	do.	Do.
	Pillsbury.....	do.	Do.		Panther.....	do.	Do.
	Pope.....	do.	Do.		Raleigh.....	do.	Do.
	Preble.....	4 Aug 1925	31 Aug 1925	(2) (a) Laguna.....	San Francisco.....	do.	Do.
	Sacramento.....	15 Jan 1925	23 Jan 1925	(b) Choloma.....	Paducah.....	28 Apr 1907	23 May 1907
	Stewart.....	June 1925	July 1925	(3) (a) La Ceiba, Puerto Cortez, and Tela.	do.	24 May 1907	8 Jun 1907
	Truxtun.....	do.	Do.		Billingsley.....	28 Feb 1924	13 Mar 1924
(9) Wuchow Armed Guard.....	Pampanga.....	3 Apr 1926			Denver.....	do.	Do.
(10) Canton.....		do.	Dec. 1927	(b) Tegucigalpa.....	Lardner.....	do.	Do.
	Sacramento.....	do.	Dec. 1927		Milwaukee.....	18 Mar 1924	30 Apr 1924
(11) Armed Guard duty on board.	S. S. Mei Lu.....	5 May 1928	15 May 1928	Korea:			
(12) Officers and men attached to and serving on board at Ichang.	S. S. I'Ping.....	22 Apr 1928	3 May 1928	(1) Seoul.....	Essex.....	19 Jun 1888	30 Jun 1888
(13) Personnel on board Columbia, United States of:	Oahu.....	15 Apr 1929 ¹		(2) Seoul.....	Baltimore.....	24 Jul 1894	19 Jun 1895
(a) State of Panama.....	Panay.....	12 Dec 1937			Charleston.....	do.	Do.
(b) State of Panama.....	Galena.....	11 Apr 1885	22 May 1885		Concord.....	do.	Do.
(2) Boca del Toro.....	Atlanta.....	8 Mar 1895	9 Mar 1895		Detroit.....	do.	Do.
(3) State of Panama.....	Machias.....	11 Nov 1901	4 Dec 1901		Yorktown.....	24 Jul 1895	30 Nov 1895
	Marietta.....	do.	Do.	(3) American Legation Guard, Seoul.	Machias.....	29 Nov 1895	3 Apr 1896
	Iowa.....	do.	Do.			5 Jan 1904	11 Nov 1905
	Concord.....	do.	Do.	Nicaragua:			
(4) Boca del Toro.....	Machias.....	17 Apr 1902	19 Apr 1902	(1) Bluefields.....	Marblehead.....	6 Jul 1894	6 Aug 1894
(5) Isthmus of Panama.....	Ranger.....	18 Sept 1902	22 Sept 1902	(2) Corinto.....	Columbia.....	31 Jul 1894	7 Aug 1894
(6) Panama and Colon, and along Railroad.	Panther.....	23 Sept 1902	18 Nov 1902	(3) San Juan del Sur.....	Alert.....	2 May 1896	4 May 1896
(7) (a) Republic of Panama.....		4 Nov 1903	26 Feb 1904		do.....	7 Feb 1898	8 Feb 1898
(b) Colon.....	Nashville.....	do.		(4) Bluefields.....	Marietta.....	24 Feb 1899	28 Feb 1899
	Dixie.....	5 Nov 1903		(5) Corinto.....	Buffalo.....	20 Dec 1909	15 Mar 1910
	Prairie.....	13 Dec 1903		(6) Bluefields.....		30 May 1910	4 Sept 1910
	Dixie.....	3 Jan 1904		(7) Legation Guard, Managua.....		15 Nov 1912	5 April 1917
(c) Porto Bello.....	Atlanta.....	31 Dec 1903		(8) Bluefields.....	Cleveland.....	12 Nov 1918	3 Aug 1925
Cuba:				Philippine Islands.....	Pampanga.....	17 Sep 1911	18 Nov 1911
(1) Guantanamo Bay and other points.		28 May 1912	5 Aug 1912	Russia:			
Dominican Republic:				Embassy Guard, St. Petersburg.			
(1) Santo Domingo City.....	Atlanta.....	1 Apr 1903	19 Apr 1903	Samoa:			
(2) (a) Santo Domingo City.....	Colombia.....	Jan 1904	Feb 1904	(1) Apia.....	Nipsic.....	13 Nov 1888	20 Mar 1889
(b) San Pedro de Macoris.....	Newark.....	do.	Do.	(2) Apia.....	Philadelphia.....	Mar 1899	May 1899
(3) Dominican Republic and Republic of Haiti:	Yankee.....	25 Feb 1904	27 Feb 1904	Siberia:			
(a) Dominican Republic.....				Russian Island.....			
(b) Dominican Republic.....				Syria:			
(c) Republic of Haiti.....				Beirut.....	Brooklyn.....	8 Sep 1903	13 Sep 1903
(d) Republic of Haiti.....					San Francisco.....	10 Oct 1903	17 Oct 1903
						8 Sep 1903	13 Sep 1903
						10 Oct 1903	17 Oct 1903
				Turkey:			
				(1) Ismir.....	Humphreys.....	28 Jun 1921	3 Jul 1921
				(2) Smvrna.....	Edsall.....	16 Sep 1922	2 Oct 1922
					Lawrence.....	8 Oct 1922	18 Oct 1922
					Litchfield.....	7 Sep 1922	16 Sept 1922
					MacLeish.....	1 Oct 1922	5 Oct 1922
					S. C. No. 96.....	Sep 1922	Oct 1922
					Simpson.....	8 Sep 1922	13 Sep 1922
				Wake Island ¹		7 Dec 1941	22 Dec 1941

¹ Persons entitled to wear the Expeditionary Medal for Wake Island are authorized to wear a silver W on the suspension ribbon of the medal or service ribbon bar.

(3) SPANISH CAMPAIGN MEDAL

This medal is issued to all persons who were in the Naval service between 20 April 1898, and 10 December 1898. (Special Orders No. 81 and 82 of 27 June 1908.)

(4) PHILIPPINE CAMPAIGN MEDAL

This medal is issued to members of the Naval service who served on shore in the Philippine Islands between February 4, 1899 and July 4, 1902 or on shore in Nundanoa, cooperating with the Army between February 4, 1898 and December 31, 1904 or who were attached to the following vessels between the dates mentioned (Special Orders No. 81 and 82 of 27 June 1908):

Name of vessel and date

Albany: 22 Nov 1900-26 Dec 1900 29 Feb 1901- 3 Jul 1901	Celtic: 30 Mar 1899-20 May 1899 9 Sept 1899-22 Nov 1899 22 Feb 1900- 8 May 1900	Isla de Cuba: 19 May 1900-11 Mar 1902 23 Jun 1902- 4 Jul 1902 21 Jul 1902- 3 Aug 1902 2 Sept 1902-17 Oct 1902 21 Apr 1903- 9 May 1903 20 Jun 1903-15 Jul 1903	New Orleans: 21 Dec 1899-19 Feb 1900 22 May 1900-15 Aug 1900	Solace: 11 Dec 1900-22 Dec 1900 15 Jan 1901-24 Jan 1901 27 May 1901-12 Jun 1901 19 Jul 1901-28 Jul 1901 20 Dec 1901-31 Dec 1901 18 Jan 1902-25 Jan 1902
Albay: 21 May 1899- 5 Mar 1900 12 Sept 1900- 6 Oct 1900 19 Nov 1901- 4 Jul 1902 17 Sept 1902-20 Nov 1902 31 Jan 1903-30 Jun 1903	Charleston: 4 Feb 1899- 2 Nov 1899	Isla de Luzon: 31 Mar 1900-12 Jan 1901 25 May 1901- 4 Jul 1902	New York: 20 May 1901-25 Jun 1901 27 Aug 1901-13 Mar 1902	Urdaneta: 22 Jun 1899-17 Sept 1900 12 May 1900-26 Sept 1900 3 Oct 1900- 4 Jul 1902
Annapolis: 24 Apr 1900- 1 Aug 1902 10 Feb 1903-20 Feb 1903 22 Mar 1903-11 Apr 1903	Chauncey: 6 May 1905-11 May 1905	Kentucky: 3 Feb 1901- 9 Feb 1901 9 Apr 1901-29 May 1901 28 Jun 1901-29 Aug 1901 10 Mar 1902- 8 Apr 1902	Olympia: 4 Feb 1899-20 May 1899	Vicksburg: 3 Feb 1901-13 Nov 1901 2 Jun 1902- 4 Jul 1902
Arayat: 10 Aug 1900- 4 Jul 1902	Concord: 4 Feb 1899-17 Mar 1900 27 May 1900-18 Feb 1901	Leyte: 19 Mar 1900-12 Sept 1900 29 Sept 1900-27 Jan 1902	Pampanga: 8 Jun 1899-29 Sept 1900 15 Dec 1900-18 Jun 1902 11 Mar 1904-12 Apr 1904 4 May 1904-11 May 1904 30 May 1904- 9 Jul 1904 30 Jul 1904- 2 Dec 1904 2 Mar 1906-10 Mar 1906 16 Aug 1906-15 Sept 1906	Villalobos: 5 Mar 1900- 4 Jul 1902
Arethusa: 5 Dec 1900- 4 Jul 1902	Culgoa: 4 Feb 1899-13 Jan 1900 22 Apr 1900-16 Jun 1900 1 Nov 1900- 9 Feb 1901 20 May 1901-23 Jul 1901	Manila: 4 Feb 1899-15 Apr 1902	Paraguay: 22 May 1899- 4 Jul 1902 2 Nov 1904-29 Nov 1904 15 Mar 1905- 2 Apr 1905 23 Apr 1905-30 May 1905	Wheeling: 14 Apr 1899-13 Jan 1900 10 Mar 1900-21 Mar 1900
Baltimore: 4 Feb 1899- 5 Apr 1900	Don Juan de Austria: 28 Nov 1900-25 Jul 1901 3 Sept 1901-22 May 1902 28 Aug 1902-16 Sept 1902 8 Feb 1903-12 Apr 1903	Maniteno: 26 May 1899-31 Oct 1900	Panay: 2 Jun 1899- 4 Jul 1902	Wilmington: 20 Jan 1901-10 May 1901
Barry: 6 May 1905-11 May 1905	Frolic: 24 Apr 1901- 4 Jul 1902 31 Jan 1903-15 Jul 1903 9 Oct 1905-12 Nov 1905	Marietta: 3 Jan 1900-22 Sept 1900 20 Nov 1900- 3 Jun 1901	Paraguay: 22 May 1899- 4 Jul 1902 2 Nov 1904-29 Nov 1904 15 Mar 1905- 2 Apr 1905 23 Apr 1905-30 May 1905	Wompatuck: 24 Apr 1901- 4 Jul 1902
Basco: 2 Jun 1899- 4 Jul 1902	Gardoqui: 2 Jun 1899-23 Apr 1900 26 Sept 1900- 3 Oct 1900 30 Nov 1900-15 Feb 1902 1 Oct 1904-31 Dec 1904	Mariveles: 17 Jun 1899-14 Mar 1900 16 Aug 1900-22 Aug 1900 1 May 1901- 4 Jul 1902	Petrel: 4 Feb 1899-17 Aug 1899 13 Jan 1900-12 Jun 1901	Yorktown: 23 Feb 1899-12 Jul 1899 3 Aug 1899- 9 Apr 1900 17 Sept 1900-23 May 1901 11 Sept 1901-28 Sept 1901 17 Nov 1901-15 Apr 1902
Bennington: 22 Feb 1899- 5 Jul 1899 15 Jul 1899- 2 Apr 1900 27 May 1900- 3 Jan 1901	General Alava: 9 Mar 1900- 4 Jul 1902	Mindoro: 11 Jun 1899-23 Apr 1900 31 Oct 1900-26 Sept 1901 31 Aug 1904-31 Dec 1904	Piscataqua: 24 Apr 1901- 4 Jul 1902	Yosemite: 18 Jul 1899- 1 Aug 1899 14 Jun 1900-30 Jun 1900 7 Aug 1900-12 Aug 1900
Boston: 4 Feb 1899- 8 Jun 1899	Glacier: 15 Jul 1899- 4 Aug 1899 4 Sept 1899- 2 Mar 1900 27 May 1900-12 Aug 1900 6 Jan 1901-16 Apr 1901 12 Jul 1901-12 Aug 1901 7 Nov 1901- 2 Dec 1901 30 Mar 1902- 8 May 1902	Monadnock: 4 Feb 1899- 1 Jan 1900 3 Apr 1900-27 Oct 1900	Princeton: 16 Apr 1899- 8 Aug 1899 15 Oct 1899-26 Jun 1900 4 Dec 1900-26 Oct 1901 31 Dec 1901-20 Jul 1902 9 Feb 1903- 5 Apr 1903	Zafiro: 4 Feb 1899-10 Jun 1899 6 Jul 1899- 4 Aug 1899 20 Aug 1899-13 Oct 1899 3 Nov 1899-10 Nov 1899 27 Nov 1899-21 Mar 1900 3 Jun 1900-21 Jun 1900 20 Oct 1900-27 Aug 1901 11 Oct 1901-15 Feb 1902
Brooklyn: 16 Dec 1899-28 Mar 1900 28 May 1900-26 Jun 1900 3 Nov 1900-31 Jan 1901 27 Feb 1901-10 Apr 1901 7 Aug 1901-26 Sept 1901 13 Feb 1902-28 Feb 1902	Helena: 19 Feb 1899- 9 Oct 1900	Monterey: 4 Feb 1899- 6 Apr 1900	Quiros: 14 Mar 1900- 2 Aug 1902 31 Aug 1902-25 Nov 1902 30 Jan 1903- 3 May 1903 29 Jun 1903-15 Jul 1903	Officers and men on duty at: Cavite, P. I.: 4 Feb 1899- 4 Jul 1902 Olongapo, P. I.: 4 Feb 1899- 4 Jul 1902 Polloc, P. I.: 4 Feb 1899- 3 Jun 1904 Isabellá de Basilan, P. I.: 4 Feb 1899-15 Jul 1903
Buffalo: 4 Feb 1899-23 Mar 1899 14 Aug 1900-21 Aug 1900 26 Feb 1901- 8 Mar 1901 25 Mar 1901- 4 Apr 1901	Iris: 18 Mar 1899-16 Nov 1899 14 Dec 1899-16 Jan 1900 31 May 1900-21 Jun 1900 1 Aug 1900-27 Apr 1901 18 Jul 1901- 4 Jul 1902	Nanshan: 4 Feb 1899- 8 Aug 1900 11 Sept 1900-27 Jan 1901 28 Mar 1901- 8 Jul 1901 8 Oct 1901- 4 Feb 1902	Rainbow: 3 Apr 1902- 4 Jul 1902 28 Nov 1904- 4 Dec 1904	
Calamianes: 4 Aug 1899- 1 Mar 1900 23 Apr 1900-10 Aug 1900 6 Oct 1900- 6 Jun 1901 27 Jan 1902- 4 Jul 1902		Nashville: 31 Dec 1899- 8 Jun 1900 2 Feb 1901-22 Jun 1901	Samar: 26 May 1899-10 Oct 1901 19 Jun 1902-29 Nov 1902 31 Jan 1903- 8 Feb 1904 22 Mar 1904- 5 Aug 1904	
Callao: 4 Feb 1899-21 Feb 1901		Newark: 25 Nov 1899-20 Mar 1900 3 Apr 1900- 7 Apr 1900 18 Aug 1900-30 Nov 1900 22 Dec 1900- 2 Mar 1901		
Castine: 21 Apr 1899-18 Jan 1900 19 Sept 1900-23 Jun 1901				

(5) CHINA RELIEF EXPEDITION MEDAL

This medal is issued to officers and enlisted men of the naval service who served on shore in China with the Peking Relief Expedition between 24 May 1900 and 27 May 1901, or who were attached to one of the following vessels in Chinese waters between the dates mentioned (Special Orders No. 81 and 82 of 27 June 1908):

Name of vessel and dates	
<i>Brooklyn:</i> 7 Jul 00-12 Oct 00	<i>Newark:</i> 27 May 00-22 Jul 00
<i>Buffalo:</i> 3 Aug 00- 8 Aug 00	<i>Solace:</i> 18 Jun 00-29 Jul 00
<i>Iris:</i> 29 Jun 00 24 Jul 00	<i>Wheeling:</i> 5 Apr 00- 1 May 00
<i>Monocacy:</i> 14 Jun 00-27 May 01	<i>Yorktown:</i> 15 Jun 00-10 Sept 00
<i>Nashville:</i> 18 Jun 00- 7 Sept 00	<i>Zafiro:</i> 10 Jul 00-11 Oct 00
<i>New Orleans:</i> 14 Sept 00-27 May 01	

(6) CUBAN PACIFICATION MEDAL

This medal is issued to all officers and enlisted men of the Navy or who have been in the Navy and who served ashore in Cuba between the dates of 12 September 1906 and 1 April 1909, or who were attached

to any of the following ships between the dates designated below each name (N. D. G. O. No. 30 of 13 August 1909):

Name of vessel and dates	
<i>Alabama:</i> 11 Feb 07-16 Feb 07	<i>Louisiana:</i> 21 Sept 06-13 Oct 06
<i>Brooklyn:</i> 7 Oct 06- 1 Nov 06	25 Dec 06-29 Dec 06
<i>Celtic:</i> 28 Sept 06-15 Jan 07	<i>Marietta:</i> 14 Sept 06- 9 Oct 07
<i>Cleveland:</i> 21 Sept 06-13 Jan 07	18 Jan 07-21 Jan 07
<i>Columbia:</i> 20 Oct 06-17 Apr 07	7 Feb 07- 7 Feb 08
<i>Denver:</i> 12 Sept 06- 2 Oct 06	18 Mar 08-25 Mar 08
<i>Des Moines:</i> 15 Sept 06-25 Jan 07	15 Apr 08-16 Apr 08
<i>Dixie:</i> 12 Sept 06-21 Sept 06	27 May 08- 9 Jun 08
7 Jan 07-18 Aug 07	30 Jun 08-11 Jul 08
<i>Dubuque:</i> 18 May 07-19 May 07	<i>Minneapolis:</i> 22 Sept 06-22 Oct 06
<i>Eagle:</i> 4 Dec 06- 1 Jun 07	<i>Newark:</i> 22 Sept 06- 9 Nov 06
<i>Illinois:</i> 11 Feb 07-16 Feb 07	<i>New Jersey:</i> 21 Sept 06-13 Oct 06
<i>Indiana:</i> 30 Sept 06- 8 Oct 06	<i>Paducah:</i> 12 Sept 06- 1 Apr 09
11 Feb 07-16 Feb 07	<i>Prairie:</i> 6 Oct 06-21 Nov 06
<i>Iowa:</i> 11 Feb 07-16 Feb 07	29 Jan 07-16 May 07
<i>Kentucky:</i> 30 Sept 06- 9 Oct 06	25 Dec 08-31 Dec 08
	17 Jan 09-23 Jan 09
	<i>Tacoma:</i> 21 Sept 06-26 Feb 07
	<i>Texas:</i> 9 Oct 06-30 Oct 06
	<i>Virginia:</i> 21 Sept 06-13 Oct 06

(7) NICARAGUAN CAMPAIGN MEDAL

This medal is issued to officers and enlisted men of the Navy and Marine Corps who served in Nicaragua or on board any of the following ships between the dates of 29 July 1912 and 14 November 1912 (authorized by the President 22 September 1913):

Annapolis. Colorado. Maryland.
California. Denver. Tacoma.
Cleveland. Glacier. (landing party).

(8) MEXICAN SERVICE MEDAL

This medal is issued to all officers and enlisted men of the Navy and Marine Corps who served on shore at Vera Cruz from 21 April 1914 to 23 April 1914, inclusive, or on board any of the following-named vessels between the dates designated below each ship (N. D. G. O. No. 365 of 11 February 1918):

Name of vessel and dates		
<i>Albany</i> : 22 Apr 14-23 Nov 14 4 Jul 16-23 Jul 16 25 Nov 16- 2 Dec 16	<i>Chester</i> : 21 Apr 14- 8 Jun 14	<i>Georgia</i> : 1 May 14- 1 Aug 14
<i>Ammen</i> : 22 Apr 14- 5 May 14 9 May 14-27 May 14	<i>Cheyenne</i> : 15 May 14-16 May 14	<i>Glacier</i> : 21 Apr 14-25 Apr 14 10 Jul 14- 6 Aug 14 27 Aug 14-28 Sept 14 29 Mar 16-12 Apr 16 16 Jun 16-30 Jun 16 1 Jul 16- 7 Jul 16 1 Aug 16-17 Aug 16 2 Oct 16-30 Oct 16 12 Dec 16-20 Dec 16
<i>Annapolis</i> : 21 Apr 14- 3 Oct 14 4 Jul 16-18 Sept 16 11 Nov 16-15 Nov 16 19 Nov 16- 7 Feb 17	<i>Cleveland</i> : 1 May 14-27 Oct 14 18 Mar 16-20 Nov 16	<i>Hancock</i> : 21 Apr 14-14 Jul 14 15 Apr 16-25 Jun 16 30 Jun 16-30 Sept 16
<i>Arethusa</i> : 30 Apr 14- 2 May 14 2 Jun 14- 7 Jun 14	<i>Colorado</i> : 24 Jun 16-14 Aug 16	<i>Henley</i> : 22 Apr 14- 2 May 14 8 May 14-22 May 14
<i>Arkansas</i> : 22 Apr 14-30 Sept 14 25 May 16- 1 Jun 16	<i>Connecticut</i> : 21 Apr 14- 2 Jul 14	<i>Hopkins</i> : 6 May 14-20 Jun 14 6 Jul 14-27 Aug 14 20 Jun 16-24 Jun 16 3 Jul 16-22 Aug 16
<i>Balch</i> : 28 Apr 14- 3 May 14	<i>Culgoa</i> : 13 May 14-28 May 14 19 Jul 14-13 Aug 14	<i>Hull</i> : 2 May 14-11 Aug 14 24 Jun 16-21 Jul 16
<i>Beale</i> : 22 Apr 14-27 May 14	<i>Cummings</i> : 29 Apr 14-18 May 14 9 Jun 14-12 Jun 14	<i>Illinois</i> : 13 Oct 16- 7 Feb 17
<i>Birmingham</i> : 22 Apr 14-25 May 14	<i>Cyclops</i> : 6 Jun 14- 4 Aug 14	<i>Iris</i> : 29 Apr 14-20 May 14 4 Jun 14-12 Jun 14
<i>Brutus</i> : 13 Jun 14- 3 Aug 14 6 Jul 16-17 Aug 16	<i>Delaware</i> : 8 Jul 14- 9 Oct 14	<i>Jarvis</i> : 22 Apr 14-20 May 14 4 Jun 14-12 Jun 14
<i>Buffalo</i> : 14 Nov 14-26 Nov 14 28 Mar 16-29 Mar 16 22 Jun 16-30 Jun 16 31 Aug 16- 7 Feb 17	<i>Denver</i> : 7 Jul 14- 8 Jul 14 13 Aug 14-24 Aug 14 4 Apr 16-29 Jun 16 15 Jul 16-14 Sept 16 16 Dec 16- 7 Feb 17	<i>Jenkins</i> : 22 Apr 14-10 May 14 14 May 14-14 Jun 14
<i>Burruss</i> : 22 Apr 14-15 May 14 20 May 14-27 May 14	<i>Des Moines</i> : 14 May 14-19 Jun 14 19 Jul 14-21 Aug 14 27 Aug 14-15 Oct 14	<i>Jouett</i> : 22 Apr 14-25 May 14 31 May 14-12 Jun 14
<i>California</i> : 21 Apr 14-24 Jun 14 16 Jul 14-18 Aug 14	<i>Diric</i> : 23 Apr 14-24 Apr 14 2 May 14-27 May 14 25 Jun 16-27 Jun 16 13 Jul 16-28 Aug 16	<i>Jupiter</i> : 27 Apr 14- 9 Jul 14 6 Apr 16-23 Apr 16
<i>Cassin</i> : 29 Apr 14-14 Jun 14	<i>Dolphin</i> : 21 Apr 14-20 Jun 14 2 Jul 16- 8 Jul 16	<i>Kansas</i> : 14 Jul 14-29 Oct 14
<i>Chattanooga</i> : 21 Apr 14- 8 Jun 14 6 Jul 14-26 Nov 14 14 Mar 16-13 Apr 16 30 Apr 16-31 Aug 16 11 Dec 16-16 Dec 16	<i>Drayton</i> : 22 Apr 14- 4 May 14	<i>Kentucky</i> : 23 Mar 16- 2 Jun 16
<i>Celtic</i> : 25 Apr 14- 5 May 14 5 Jul 14-13 Jul 14 4 Sept 14-12 Oct 14	<i>Eagle</i> : 3 May 14-15 Aug 14	<i>Lamson</i> : 2 Jul 16- 9 Jul 16
	<i>Fanning</i> : 22 Apr 14-27 May 14	
	<i>Florida</i> : 21 Apr 14-13 Jul 14	
	<i>Flusser</i> : 28 Apr 14-29 Apr 14 2 Jul 16- 9 Jul 16	
		<i>Lawrence</i> : 2 May 14-27 Aug 14
		<i>Lebanon</i> : 25 Apr 14- 1 Sept 14
		<i>Louisiana</i> : 22 Apr 14-29 May 14
		<i>Machias</i> : 15 May 14-14 Jun 14 14 Mar 16-28 Jun 16
		<i>Marietta</i> : 14 Mar 16-27 Jun 16
		<i>Maryland</i> : 28 Apr 14-19 Sept 14 28 Jun 16-28 Nov 16
		<i>Michigan</i> : 22 Apr 14-29 May 14
		<i>Milwaukee</i> : 25 Jun 16-22 Aug 16
		<i>Minnesota</i> : 12 Apr 14-29 May 14 29 Jul 14- 7 Aug 14 11 Oct 14-26 Nov 14
		<i>Mississippi (old)</i> : 24 Apr 14-12 Jun 14
		<i>Monaghan</i> : 26 Apr 14-28 Apr 14
		<i>Montana</i> : 28 Apr 14- 3 May 14
		<i>Morro Castle</i> : 29 Apr 14-10 May 14
		<i>Nanshan</i> : 8 Aug 14- 6 Sept 14 1 Oct 14-24 Oct 14 1 Jul 16-11 Jul 16 2 Oct 16-19 Oct 16 11 Dec 16-13 Dec 16
		<i>Nashville</i> : 23 Apr 14-16 Jul 14 18 Jul 16- 7 Feb 17
		<i>Nebraska</i> : 1 May 14-21 Jun 14 1 Jun 16-13 Oct 16
		<i>Neptune</i> : 25 Aug 16- 3 Sept 16 25 Oct 16- 1 Nov 16
		<i>Nereus</i> : 29 Apr 14-13 May 14 30 May 14- 8 Jun 14 21 Oct 14-30 Nov 14 29 Oct 16-30 Oct 16
		<i>Nereus—Continued</i> 6 Feb 17- 7 Feb 17
		<i>Nero</i> : 19 May 14-20 Jun 14 16 Jul 14- 7 Aug 14 29 Oct 14-26 Nov 14 14 Jul 16-20 Jul 16 15 Jan 17-20 Jan 17
		<i>New Hampshire</i> : 21 Apr 14-21 Jun 14
		<i>New Jersey</i> : 22 Apr 14-13 Aug 14
		<i>New Orleans</i> : 21 Apr 14- 9 Sept 14 26 Nov 14- 6 Dec 14 25 Nov 16-15 Dec 16 27 Dec 16- 7 Feb 17
		<i>New York</i> : 4 May 14- 5 Sept 14 14 Sept 14-17 Sept 14
		<i>North Dakota</i> : 26 Apr 14- 8 Oct 14 4 Jul 16-10 Aug 16
		<i>Ontario</i> : 22 Apr 14- 5 Jul 14 11 Jul 14-26 Jul 14
		<i>Orion</i> : 22 Apr 14- 4 Jul 14 29 Jul 14- 2 Sept 14
		<i>Ozark</i> : 15 May 14-25 May 14
		<i>Paducah</i> : 14 May 14-17 Jun 14
		<i>Patapsco</i> : 22 Apr 14- 8 Sept 14
		<i>Patterson</i> : 22 Apr 14-26 May 14
		<i>Patuxent</i> : 23 Apr 14- 8 Oct 14
		<i>Paulding</i> : 22 Apr 14-27 May 14
		<i>Paul Jones</i> : 25 Apr 14-28 Apr 14 18 Jul 16-22 Aug 16 1 Dec 16-29 Jan 17
		<i>Perry</i> : 25 Apr 14-16 Aug 14
		<i>Petrel</i> : 10 Oct 14-14 Nov 14 18 Nov 14-26 Nov 14

MEXICAN SERVICE MEDAL—Continued

Name of vessel and dates

<i>Pittsburgh:</i> 23 Jun 16- 4 Oct 16	<i>Sacramento:</i> 20 May 14-13 Jul 14 16 Dec 16- 7 Feb 17	<i>Sonoma:</i> 22 Apr 14- 5 Sept 14	<i>Truxton:</i> 25 Apr 14-13 Jul 14 24 Jun 16-27 Aug 16	<i>West Virginia:</i> 9 May 14- 3 Jul 14 9 Sept 14-26 Nov 14 9 Oct 16- 8 Nov 16
<i>Prairie:</i> 21 Apr 14-26 May 14 18 Jun 14-28 Jun 14	<i>Salem:</i> 5 May 14-19 Sept 14 25 Jun 16-30 Aug 16	<i>South Carolina:</i> 21 Apr 14-31 May 14	<i>Utah:</i> 21 Apr 14-15 Jun 14	<i>Wheeling:</i> 25 Apr 14-30 Jun 14 27 Mar 16-29 Jun 16 1 Jul 16-16 Dec 16
<i>Preble:</i> 2 May 14-16 Aug 14 19 Apr 16-20 Apr 16 18 Jul 16-22 Aug 16	<i>San Diego:</i> 10 Jul 14-19 Sept 14 24 Nov 14-26 Nov 14 22 Jun 16-18 Jul 16 6 Aug 16-19 Aug 16	<i>South Dakota:</i> 1 Jul 14- 2 Jul 14 29 May 16- 1 Aug 16	<i>Vermont:</i> 21 Apr 14-22 Oct 14	<i>Whipple:</i> 25 Apr 14-13 Jul 14 17 Mar 16-24 Apr 16 26 Jun 16-31 Jul 16 14 Aug 16-21 Aug 16
<i>Prolex:</i> 20 Jun 14- 1 Jul 14	<i>San Francisco:</i> 21 Apr 14-13 Jun 14 6 Jul 14-17 Jul 14	<i>Sterrett:</i> 29 Apr 14-30 Apr 14	<i>Vestal:</i> 2 May 14-20 Sept 14	<i>Wyoming:</i> 18 May 14- 7 Sept 14
<i>Raleigh:</i> 21 Apr 14- 2 Jun 14 11 Jul 14-10 Aug 14 23 Oct 14-26 Nov 14 27 Mar 16-29 Mar 16 2 Aug 16-21 Oct 16	<i>Saturn:</i> 23 Apr 14-20 May 14 7 Jun 14-15 Jun 14 22 Jul 14- 8 Aug 14 23 Sept 14-26 Nov 14 12 Oct 16-14 Dec 16 13 Jan 17-16 Jan 17	<i>Stewart:</i> 25 Apr 14-16 Aug 14 30 Jun 16-22 Aug 16	<i>Vicksburg:</i> 15 May 14-16 May 14	<i>Yankton:</i> 25 Apr 14- 1 May 14 9 May 14- 7 Sept 14
<i>Reid:</i> 28 Apr 14-30 Apr 14 26 Jun 16-28 Jun 16	<i>Salace:</i> 26 Apr 14- 5 May 14 24 Jun 14-30 Oct 14	<i>Tacoma:</i> 4 May 14-27 Jul 14 11 Jan 17- 7 Feb 17	<i>Virginia:</i> 1 May 14-13 Aug 14 7 Sept 14-11 Oct 14	<i>Yorktown:</i> 21 Apr 14-16 Jun 14 9 Sept 14-26 Nov 14 14 Mar 16-21 Nov 16 18 Jan 17-20 Jan 17
<i>Rhode Island:</i> 8 Oct 14-26 Nov 14		<i>Terry:</i> 28 Apr 14-30 Apr 14	<i>Vulcan:</i> 22 Apr 14- 9 Jun 14 7 Jul 14-28 Jul 14	
		<i>Texas:</i> 26 May 14- 8 Aug 14 9 Oct 14- 4 Nov 14	<i>Walke:</i> 26 Apr 14-28 Apr 14	
		<i>Tripp:</i> 22 Apr 14-25 May 14	<i>Warrington:</i> 22 Apr 14- 2 May 14 14 May 14-27 May 14	
			<i>Washington:</i> 14 Jun 14-27 Jun 14	

(9) HAITIAN CAMPAIGN MEDAL

This medal is issued: (1) To any officer or enlisted man of the Navy or Marine Corps who served on Haiti during the period of 9 July 1915 to 6 Decem-

ber 1915, or any part of such period; also officers and enlisted men who were attached to vessels mentioned in the following list between the dates below each vessel (N. D. G. O. No. 305 of 22 June 1917):

Name of vessel and dates

<i>Castine:</i> 4 Aug 1915- 6 Dec 1915	<i>Culgoa:</i> 6 Sept 1915- 8 Oct 1915	<i>Nashville:</i> 9 Jul 1915- 6 Dec 1915	<i>Prairie:</i> 7 Nov 1915- 6 Dec 1915	<i>Tennessee:</i> 15 Aug 1915-18 Aug 1915 31 Aug 1915- 3 Sept 1915
<i>Celtic:</i> 28 Oct 1915- 9 Nov 1915 28 Nov 1915- 6 Dec 1915	<i>Eagle:</i> 9 Jul 1915- 2 Nov 1915	<i>Osceola:</i> 8 Aug 1915- 2 Nov 1915	<i>Sacramento:</i> 9 Sept 1915- 6 Dec 1915	<i>Washington:</i> 9 Jul 1915- 6 Dec 1915
<i>Connecticut:</i> 4 Aug 1915- 2 Dec 1915	<i>Marietta:</i> 31 Aug 1915-19 Sept 1915 2 Dec 1915- 6 Dec 1915	<i>Paluzent:</i> 1 Nov 1915- 6 Dec 1915	<i>Solace:</i> 9 Aug 1915-24 Sept 1915	

(2) To commemorate the services performed by the personnel of the Navy and Marine Corps during the operations in Haiti, a campaign medal, to be known as the "Haitian Campaign Medal, 1919-20," will be issued to the officers and men who participated in those operations. The period for which this medal will be issued is from 1 April 1919 to 15 June

1920, and any officer or enlisted man of the Navy or Marine Corps who served in Haiti during this period, or part of such period, is entitled to this medal, as are also the officers and enlisted men who were attached to the vessels mentioned in the following list between the dates below each vessel (N. D. G. O. No. 77 of 29 December 1921):

HAITIAN CAMPAIGN MEDAL (1919-1920)

Name of vessel and dates

<i>Beaufort:</i> 3 Apr — 1 May 20	<i>Henderson—Continued</i> 14 Apr —26 Apr 20	<i>Lake Worth:</i> 18 Jun — 2 Jul 19	<i>Potomac—Continued</i> 25 Jan 20	<i>Submarine chaser No. 211:</i> 1 Apr —19 Sept 19
<i>Delaware:</i> 12 Dec —16 Dec 19	<i>Kittery:</i> 6 Apr — 8 Apr 19 29 Apr —30 Apr 19 7 May — 8 May 19 27 May — 8 Jun 19 30 Jun 19	<i>Long Beach:</i> 8 Mar —14 Mar 20	20 Apr — 1 Jun 20	<i>Submarine chaser No. 212:</i> 1 Apr — 4 Aug 19
<i>Dolphin:</i> 4 Feb — 5 Feb 20 17 Apr 20 26 Apr —27 Apr 20	6 Jul — 8 Jul 19 31 Aug — 9 Sept 19 1 Oct — 9 Oct 19 26 Oct — 5 Nov 19 28 Nov 19 30 Nov — 8 Dec 19 3 May —12 May 20 28 May — 1 Jun 20	<i>May:</i> 23 May —27 Jul 19	<i>Prometheus:</i> 9 Dec —11 Dec 19 11 Feb —15 Feb 20	<i>Submarine chaser No. 213:</i> 1 Apr — 4 Aug 19
<i>Gulfport:</i> 22 Jun — 5 Jul 19 23 Aug — 8 Sept 19 23 Oct 19 29 Oct —13 Nov 19 30 Dec 19-19 Jan 20	<i>Kwasind:</i> 1 Apr —13 Apr 19 19 Apr — 9 Jun 19	<i>Mercury:</i> 29 May — 1 Jun 20	<i>Rowan:</i> 1 Apr 19	<i>Submarine chaser No. 214:</i> 6 Sept 19-21 Dec 19 5 Jan 20-11 Jun 20
<i>Hancock:</i> 18 Apr 19 21 Jun 19 21 Aug —25 Aug 19	<i>Lake Bridge:</i> 7 Apr —15 Apr 19	<i>Mohave:</i> 18 May — 4 Jun 19 8 Jun —30 Jul 19 7 Nov —11 Nov 19	<i>Sandpiper:</i> 2 Feb —12 Feb 20	<i>Submarine chaser No. 223:</i> 10 Sept 19
<i>Henderson:</i> 26 Jan — 1 Feb 20 7 Mar —19 Mar 20 21 Mar —25 Mar 20		<i>Osceola:</i> 12 Apr —13 Apr 19 15 May 20	<i>Shubrick:</i> 31 Oct 19	<i>Submarine chaser No. 251:</i> 1 Apr —14 May 19 16 May —15 Jul 19
		<i>Pensacola:</i> 22 May —27 May 19	<i>Submarine chaser No. 135:</i> 1 Apr — 5 Nov 19	<i>Submarine chaser No. 253:</i> 10 Sept —15 Oct 19 30 Oct 19- 1 Jun 20
		<i>Peoria:</i> 6 Oct — 5 Nov 19	<i>Submarine chaser No. 136:</i> 1 Apr — 5 Nov 19	<i>Submarine chaser No. 443:</i> 15 Oct 19- 1 Jun 20
		<i>Potomac:</i> 1 Apr — 9 Apr 19	<i>Submarine chaser No. 165:</i> 1 Aug 19-15 Jun 20	<i>Submarine chaser No. 444:</i> 15 Oct 19- 1 Jun 20
			<i>Submarine chaser No. 180:</i> 14 Aug 19-15 Jun 20	<i>Winslow:</i> 1 Apr 19
			<i>Submarine chaser No. 210:</i> 1 Apr —19 Sept 19	

(10) DOMINICAN CAMPAIGN MEDAL

(1) To commemorate the services performed by the personnel of the Navy and Marine Corps during the operations in Santo Domingo in 1916, a campaign medal to be known as the "Dominican Campaign Medal" will be issued to the officers and men who participated in those operations.

(2) The period for which this medal will be issued

is from 5 May 1916 to 4 December 1916, and any officer or enlisted man of the Navy or Marine Corps who served in Santo Domingo during this period, or part of such period, is entitled to this medal, as are also the officers and enlisted men who were attached to the vessels mentioned in the following list between the dates below each vessel (N. D. G. O. No. 76 of 29 December 1921):

Name of vessel and dates

<i>Celtic:</i> 6 Jul 16 23 Jul 16 18 Aug 16 1 Sept 16- 2 Sept 16	<i>Culgoa</i> —Continued 8 Oct 16 23 Oct 16 <i>Dixie:</i> 8-8 Sept 16 16 Sept 16-18 Sept 16	<i>Kentucky:</i> 11 Jun 16-12 Jun 16 <i>Lamson:</i> 9 May 16-13 May 16 16 May 16-29 May 16 10 Jun 16-17 Jun 16	<i>Neptune</i> —Continued 14 Oct 16 <i>Olympia:</i> 20 Nov 16- 4 Dec 16 <i>Panther:</i> 22 May 16-25 May 16 <i>Potomac:</i> 28 Aug 16- 1 Sept 16 26 Sept 16	<i>Reid:</i> 9 May 16-17 Jun 16 <i>Sacramento:</i> 4 May 16- 4 Dec 16 <i>Salem:</i> 7 Sept 16- 8 Sept 16 29 Sept 16-30 Sept 16 <i>Solace:</i> 27 Aug 16 1 Sept 16- 2 Sept 16 <i>Sterrett:</i> 8 May 16-18 Jun 16 <i>Terry:</i> 15 May 16- 8 Jul 16 <i>Walke:</i> 11 May 16-17 Jun 16
<i>Castine:</i> 5 May 16-27 Jun 16 15 Jul 16- 5 Aug 16 17 Aug 16-22 Aug 16 26 Aug 16 28 Aug 16- 9 Sept 16 12 Sept 16-19 Sept 16 25 Sept 16-10 Oct 16 12 Oct 16-15 Oct 16 17 Oct 16-26 Oct 16	<i>Dolphin:</i> 12 May 16-22 May 16 <i>Eagle:</i> 25 Nov 16-28 Nov 16 2 Dec 16- 5 Dec 16 <i>Flusser:</i> 8 May 16-17 Jun 16 <i>Hancock:</i> 18 Jun 16-19 Jun 16 12 Sept 16-30 Sept 16 7 Nov 16-22 Nov 16 <i>Hector:</i> 9 May 16- 3 Jun 16	<i>Memphis:</i> 27 May 16- 6 Jun 16 7 Jun 16-16 Jul 16 24 Jul 16-25 Jul 16 31 Jul 16 18 Aug 16-29 Aug 16 <i>Machias:</i> 24 Nov 16-25 Nov 16 <i>Neptune:</i> 15 Jun 16-25 Jun 16 9 Jul 16-11 Jul 16 2 Jul 16- 3 Jul 16	<i>Prairie:</i> 5 May 16-27 May 16 1 Sept 16-10 Sept 16 12 Sept 16-15 Oct 16 16 Oct 16-17 Oct 16 26 Oct 16- 8 Nov 16 <i>Preston:</i> 20 May 16-22 Nov 16	

(11) WORLD WAR I VICTORY MEDAL

(1) A war service medal to be known as a Victory Medal will be awarded to all persons in the naval service who served on active duty between 6 April 1917, and 11 November 1918, or who entered the naval service on or after 12 November 1918, and prior to 30 March 1920, and served not less than 10 days on shore in Northern Russia or Siberia or who were attached to one of the following vessels: *Albany, Brooklyn, Des Moines, Eagle No. 1, Eagle No. 2, Eagle No. 3, New Orleans, Sacramento, South Dakota, or Yankton.*

(2) A service clasp with the duty inscribed thereon to be worn on the ribbon of the medal will be authorized for each person who performed any of the duties designated below. No one will be entitled to more than one service clasp.

(a) *Transport.*—Regularly attached to a transport or cargo vessel for one voyage across the North Atlantic between 6 April 1917, and 11 November 1918.

(b) *Escort.*—Same as (a) above.

(c) *Armed guard.*—Same as (a) above.

(d) *Grand Fleet.*—Regularly attached to any vessel forming part of the Grand fleet between 9 December 1917, and 11 November 1918.

(e) *Patrol.*—For service on the high seas on such duty east of the thirty-seventh meridian and north of the Equator, between 6 April 1917, and 11 November 1918, and on the high seas of the Atlantic Ocean north of the Equator between 25 May 1918, and 11 November 1918.

(f) *Submarine.*—Same as (e) above.

(g) *Destroyer.*—Same as (e) above.

(h) *Aviation.*—Same as (e) above.

(i) *Naval battery.*—For service on such duty from 10 July 1918 to 11 November 1918.

(j) *White Sea.*—For service on any vessel which made a Russian port during such service from 6

April 1917, to 11 November 1918, or any combatant ship in a Russian port on the White Sea not less than 10 days from 12 November 1918, to 31 July 1919.

(k) *Asiatic.*—For service on any vessel which made a Siberian port during such service from 6 April 1917, to 11 November 1918, or any combatant ship in a Siberian port not less than 10 days from 12 November 1918, to 30 March 1920.

(l) *Mine laying.*—For service on such duty from 26 May 1918, to 11 November 1918.

(m) *Mine sweeping.*—For service on such duty from 6 April 1917, until mine sweeping was completed.

(n) *Salvage.*—For service on such duty from 6 April 1917, to 11 November 1918.

(o) *Atlantic Fleet.*—For service on such duty from 25 May 1918, to 11 November 1918.

(p) *Overseas.*—For service on shore in allied or enemy countries of Europe from 6 April 1917, to 11 November 1918.

(q) *Mobile base.*—For service on tenders and repair vessels on such duty east of the Thirty-seventh meridian and north of the Equator between 6 April 1917, to 11 November 1918.

(r) *Submarine chasers.*—For service on the high seas on such duty east of the thirty-seventh meridian and north of the Equator between 6 April 1917, and 11 November 1918, and on the high seas of the Atlantic Ocean north of the Equator between 25 May 1918, and 11 November 1918.

(s) *Battle clasps.* For service in the following specified major operations, one for service in each such operation:

(1) Aisne, 1 June 1918, to 5 June 1918.

(2) Aisne-Marne, 18 July 1918, to 20 July 1918.

(3) St. Mihiel, 12 September 1918, to 16 September 1918.

(4) Meuse-Argonne, 29 September 1918, to 10 October 1918, 21 October 1918, to 22 October 1918;

25 October 1918; to 11 November 1918. (Only one Meuse-Argonne battle clasp to an individual.)

Defensive-sector clasp.—For service, irrespective of awards for major operations, one only being awarded, notwithstanding that service may have been rendered in more than one defensive sector:

(1) Toulon-Troyon sector (Lorraine), 18 March 1918, to 13 May 1918.

(2) Chateau-Thierry sector (Ile de France), 6 June 1918, to 16 July 1918.

(3) Marbache sector (Lorraine), 6 August 1918, to 16 August 1918.

(4) Limey sector (Lorraine), 10 September 1918, to 11 September 1918.

(t) *West Indies.*—A clasp inscribed "West Indies" is authorized to be worn on the ribbon of the Victory Medal by all persons in the naval service who served in Haiti, Santo Domingo, Cuba, or the Virgin Islands between 6 April 1917, and 11 November 1918, both dates inclusive. This does not modify the existing order that no one will be entitled to more than one clasp issued by the Navy Department for the Victory Medal.

(u) *Russia.*—For service on shore in Northern Russia from 12 November 1918, to 31 July 1919.

(v) *Siberia.*—For service on shore in Siberia from 12 November 1918 to 30 March 1920.

(w) *France.*—Personnel of the Navy and Marine Corps who sailed from the United States prior to 11 November 1918, enroute to France, regardless of the date of arrival in that country, or the fact that they returned to the United States without disembarking; are eligible for the Service Clasp of that country. (Approved SecNav 5 October 1940.)

(x) *England.*—Personnel of the Navy and Marine Corps who sailed from the United States prior to

November 11, 1918, enroute to England, regardless of the date of arrival in that country, or the fact that they returned to the United States without disembarking, are eligible for the Service Clasp of that country. (Approved SecNav 5 October 1940.)

(y) *Italy.*—Personnel of the Navy and Marine Corps who sailed from the United States prior to 11 November 1918, enroute to Italy, regardless of the date of arrival in that country, or the fact that they returned to the United States without disembarking, are eligible for the Service Clasp of that country. (Approved SecNav 5 October 1940.)

(3) A bronze star, three-sixteenths of an inch in diameter, will be placed on the service ribbon in lieu of clasp authorized. When any person has been commended as the result of the recommendation of the board of awards by the Secretary of the Navy for performance of duty during World War I not justifying the award of a Medal of Honor, a Distinguished Service Medal, or a Navy Cross, he shall wear a silver star for each such citation.

(4) A bronze Maltese cross, three-sixteenths of an inch in diameter, will be placed on the service ribbon for those officers and men of the Marine Corps and Medical Corps, United States Navy, who were attached to the American Expeditionary Forces in France any time between 6 April 1917, and 11 November 1918, and who are not entitled to any battle clasp provided for by General Order No. 83, War Department, 30 June 1919.

(5) The clasps for the Victory Medal designated in paragraph (2) for service on ships will be awarded as shown in the following list. Service on any ship listed, between the limiting dates given, will entitle a person to the clasp designated (N. D. G. O. No. 482 of 30 July 1919):

Name	Operating—		Clasp	Name	Operating—		Clasp
	From—	To—			From—	To—	
Abarenda	15 Apr 18	20 Apr 18	Asiatic.	Amphitrite	25 May 18	11 Nov 18	Patrol.
Do	13 Jun 18	13 Jun 18	Do.	Andalusia	2 Apr 18	do	Armed guard.
Absaroka	22 Oct 18	11 Nov 18	Transport.	Anderton	6 Sept 17	28 Apr 19	Mine sweeper.
Do	26 Mar 18	22 Oct 18	Armed guard.	Androscoggin	25 May 18	11 Nov 18	Patrol.
Absecon	12 Oct 18	5 Nov 18	Patrol.	Aniwa	12 Oct 18	do	Transport.
Achilles	5 Jul 18	11 Nov 18	Armed guard.	Anna	22 Jun 17	22 Dec 17	Armed guard.
Acteon	15 Jun 17	25 Nov 17	Do.	Do	22 Dec 17	11 Nov 18	Transport.
Acushnet (USCG)	15 May 18	16 Jul 18	Patrol.	Annapolis	3 Jul 18	1 Oct 18	Atlantic Fleet.
Do	17 Jul 18	11 Nov 18	Salvage.	Anniston	2 Nov 18	11 Nov 18	Escort.
Adelheid	27 Apr 18	do	Armed guard.	Antigone	27 Dec 17	do	Transport.
Advance	28 Sept 18	do	Do.	Antilla	5 Aug 18	28 Oct 18	Do.
Aeolus	10 Dec 17	do	Transport.	Antilles	26 Jun 17	17 Oct 17	Armed guard.
Agamemnon	12 Nov 17	do	Do.	Apache (USCG)	4 Jun 18	11 Nov 18	Patrol.
Agawam	8 Oct 18	do	Armed guard.	Apelles	12 Oct 17	do	Armed guard.
Alabama	25 May 18	27 Oct 18	Atlantic Fleet.	Aphrodite	27 Jun 17	do	Patrol.
Alamance	27 Mar 17	5 Feb 18	Armed guard.	Arakan	1 Oct 18	do	Armed guard.
Alamo	6 Apr 17	11 Nov 18	Do.	Aramis	5 Nov 17	do	Patrol.
Alaskan	2 May 18	do	Transport.	Arapho	26 May 18	25 Jul 18	Escort.
Albany	14 Jul 17	4 Nov 18	Escort.	Do	25 Jul 18	10 Nov 18	Patrol.
Do	19 Jun 19	26 Jul 19	Asiatic.	Arcadia	19 May 17	11 Nov 18	Armed guard.
Do	19 Dec 19	30 Mar 20	Do.	Archbold, J. D.	28 Apr 17	16 Jun 17	Do.
Albatross	9 Jun 18	25 Oct 18	Atlantic Fleet.	Arctic	25 May 18	11 Nov 18	Patrol.
Alcedo	12 Aug 17	5 Nov 17	Patrol.	Arcturus	7 Dec 17	do	Do.
Alert (USCG)	25 May 18	11 Nov 18	Do.	Arctusa	27 Apr 18	do	Transport.
Algonquin (USCG)	14 Oct 17	do	Escort.	Argonne	4 Feb 18	19 Oct 18	Armed guard.
Allen	28 Jun 17	do	Destroyer.	Arizona	25 May 18	11 Nov 18	Atlantic Fleet.
Alliances	20 Sept 18	do	Armed guard.	Arizona	2 Nov 17	17 Sept 18	Armed guard.
Alloway	12 Sept 18	do	Transport.	Do	17 Sept 18	24 Oct 18	Transport.
Amabala	17 Sept 18	do	Do.	Arkansas	21 May 18	25 Jul 18	Atlantic Fleet.
America	12 Nov 17	do	Do.	Do	25 Jul 18	11 Nov 18	Grand Fleet.
American	17 Jun 18	do	Do.	Armenia	4 Apr 17	27 Mar 18	Armed guard.
Ammen	24 Jun 17	do	Destroyer.	Do	27 Mar 18	11 Nov 18	Transport.
Ampeto	6 May 18	do	Armed guard.	Aroostook	29 Jun 18	do	Mine layer.
Amphion	8 Sept 17	do	Do.	Artemis	6 Apr 17	do	Armed guard.

WORLD WAR I VICTORY MEDAL—Continued

Name	Operating--		Clasp	Name	Operating--		Clasp
	From--	To--			From--	To--	
Ascutney	6 Apr 17	11 Nov 18	Armed guard.	Canoga	24 Oct 18	11 Nov 18	Armed guard.
Ashton, William	26 May 19	5 Aug 19	Mine sweeper.	Canonicus	26 May 18	Do	Mine layer.
Astoria	18 Feb 18	11 Nov 18	Transport.	Canton	11 Aug 18	Do	Transport.
Atlantic II	25 May 18	Do	Atlantic Fleet.	Cape Henry	23 Jul 18	14 Oct 18	Armed guard.
Atlantic Sun	4 Apr 17	18 Mar 18	Armed guard.	Cape Lookout	30 Aug 18	11 Nov 18	Transport.
Auk	29 Apr 19	30 Sept 19	Mine sweeper.	Cape May	8 Nov 18	24 Nov 18	Do.
Ausable	7 Oct 18	11 Nov 18	Transport.	Cape Romaine	6 Nov 18	11 Nov 18	Do.
Avocet	15 Jul 19	30 Sept 19	Mine sweeper.	Cardinal	31 Aug 18	1 Dec 18	Mine sweeper.
Avondale	6 Apr 17	11 Nov 18	Armed guard.	Carib	4 Jun 17	21 May 18	Armed guard.
Aylwin	11 Jan 18	Do	Destroyer.	Do	21 May 18	12 Oct 18	Transport.
Aztec	25 May 18	Do	Patrol.	Carola IV	29 Aug 17	11 Nov 18	Overseas.
Bache	5 May 18	11 Nov 18	Do.	Carolinian	21 Mar 17	5 Oct 18	Armed guard.
Bailey	25 May 18	Do	Do.	Do	5 Oct 18	11 Nov 18	Transport.
Bainbridge	9 Aug 17	18 Aug 18	Destroyer.	Carolyn	28 Jun 17	Do	Armed guard.
Balch	8 Nov 17	11 Nov 18	Do.	Carillo	18 Oct 18	24 Oct 18	Transport.
Bali	13 May 18	24 Oct 18	Transport.	Casco	24 Feb 18	11 Nov 18	Do.
Baltimore	17 Mar 18	28 Sept 18	Mine layer.	S. S. Caserta (Italian)	8 May 18	Do	Do.
Bantu	6 Apr 17	11 Nov 18	Armed guard.	Cassin	21 May 17	Do	Destroyer.
Barnegat	23 Jan 18	Do	Patrol.	Castine	16 Aug 16	Do	Patrol.
Barney, George W.	6 Apr 17	Do	Armed guard.	Catina	6 Apr 17	Do	Armed guard.
Barney	2 Oct 18	Do	Patrol.	Cauto	13 Oct 17	11 Aug 18	Do.
Barry	9 Aug 17	15 Sept 18	Destroyer.	Do	11 Aug 18	11 Nov 18	Transport.
Barstow, F. Q.	6 Apr 17	11 Nov 18	Armed guard.	Celebes	18 May 18	Do	Do.
Bath	26 Aug 18	Do	Transport.	Celtic	30 Aug 18	Do	Do.
Batjan	12 Jul 18	22 Oct 18	Do.	Chalmette	26 Sept 18	Do	Armed guard.
Bauman, P. K.	6 Sept 17	12 Jan 18	Mine sweeper.	Charles	21 Jul 18	Do	Transport.
Bavaria	23 Mar 18	15 Apr 18	Transport.	Charleston	6 Jun 17	19 Jul 17	Escort.
Beale	19 Jan 18	11 Nov 18	Destroyer.	Do	25 May 18	11 Nov 18	Atlantic Fleet.
Bear (USCG)	17 Jul 17	1 Nov 18	Asiatic.	Charlton Hall	9 Jul 18	Do	Transport.
Beatrice	6 Apr 17	11 Nov 18	Armed guard.	Chatham	18 Apr 18	28 Oct 18	Do.
Beaufort	19 Nov 17	Do	Transport.	Chattanooga	16 Mar 18	6 Nov 18	Escort.
Bedford, A. C.	6 Apr 17	Do	Armed guard.	Chauncey	9 Aug 17	19 Nov 17	Destroyer.
Bell	12 Aug 18	Do	Destroyer.	Chebaulip	6 Nov 18	11 Nov 18	Transport.
Benham	24 May 17	Do	Do.	Chemung	25 May 18	Do	Atlantic Fleet.
Berwind	3 Aug 17	3 Aug 18	Armed guard.	Chesapeake	1 May 19	30 Sept 19	Mine sweeper.
Berwyn	2 Nov 18	16 Nov 18	Transport.	Chester	2 Sept 17	11 Nov 18	Escort.
Besoeki	1 May 18	11 Nov 18	Do.	Chester Sun	5 Nov 17	Do	Armed guard.
Beukelskijk	26 Aug 18	Do	Do.	Chestnut Hill	22 Apr 18	27 Apr 18	Transport.
Birmingham	27 Jun 17	Do	Escort.	Do	3 Oct 18	18 Oct 18	Do.
Black Arrow	6 Jul 17	Do	Armed guard.	Chewink	5 Jun 19	30 Sept 19	Mine sweeper.
Blackhorn, Thomas	26 May 19	1 Oct 19	Mine sweeper.	Cheyenne	15 Nov 17	11 Nov 18	Do.
Black Hawk	29 Jun 18	11 Nov 18	Mobile base.	Chicago	27 Sept 17	26 Mar 18	Escort.
Blakeley	25 May 18	Do	Patrol.	Do	25 May 18	11 Nov 18	Do.
Bobolink	20 Apr 19	30 Sept 19	Mine sweeper.	Chinanpa	15 Nov 17	1 Nov 18	Armed guard.
Borinquen	13 Jun 17	11 Nov 18	Armed guard.	Do	1 Nov 18	11 Nov 18	Transport.
Bostwick	6 Apr 17	Do	Do.	Chincha	8 Jun 17	Do	Armed guard.
Brabant	Do	Do	Do.	Choctaw	26 May 18	Do	Transport.
Braley, Charles	Do	Do	Do.	Cincinnati	1 Apr 18	Do	Patrol.
Bramell Point	Do	Do	Do.	City of Atlanta	6 Jun 18	14 Aug 18	Armed guard.
Brazos	Do	Do	Do.	City of Lewes	6 Sept 17	8 Sept 19	Mine sweeper.
Breakwater (S. P. 681)	3 Jul 18	Do	Patrol.	City of Savannah	2 Jul 17	28 Aug 18	Armed guard.
Breese	3 Nov 18	Do	Destroyer.	City of Wilmington	5 Jul 17	19 Apr 18	Do.
Bremerton	6 Apr 17	Do	Armed guard.	Clara	22 Jun 17	11 Nov 18	Do.
Bridge	1 Oct 17	Do	Transport.	Clare	1 Mar 18	13 Oct 18	Do.
Bridgeport	27 Apr 18	14 May 18	Mobile base.	Do	13 Oct 18	11 Nov 18	Transport.
Do	20 Jul 18	11 Nov 18	Do.	Clark, George	27 May 19	5 Aug 19	Mine sweeper.
Brindilla	6 Apr 17	Do	Armed guard.	Clay, John	26 May 19	7 Aug 19	Do.
Broad Arrow	6 May 18	Do	Transport.	Cleveland	22 Jul 17	11 Nov 18	Escort.
Brooklyn	23 Jun 17	11 Dec 17	Asiatic.	Coamo	28 Jun 18	Do	Armed guard.
Do	1 Mar 18	9 Oct 18	Do.	Cochrane, George	31 May 19	5 Aug 19	Mine sweeper.
Do	23 Dec 18	2 Apr 19	Do.	Colhoun	23 Jun 18	11 Nov 18	Destroyer.
Do	28 Oct 19	8 Dec 19	Do.	Collins, John	28 May 19	6 Aug 19	Mine sweeper.
Buck, Frank H.	11 Mar 18	11 Nov 18	Transport.	Colon	7 Sept 18	11 Nov 18	Armed guard.
Buckley, Thomas	28 May 19	3 Oct 19	Mine sweeper.	Columbia	11 Nov 17	Do	Atlantic Fleet.
Buena Ventura	28 Aug 18	16 Sept 18	Transport.	Comfort	21 Oct 18	4 Nov 18	Transport.
Buffalo	3 Jun 17	15 Jul 17	Asiatic.	Concord	23 Jan 18	25 Oct 18	Mine sweeper.
Do	20 Jul 18	11 Nov 18	Mobile base.	Conestoga	20 Dec 17	22 Dec 17	Escort.
Buitenzorg	24 Apr 18	Do	Transport.	Do	27 Apr 18	6 May 18	Do.
Bulkeley, Richard	31 May 19	12 Jul 19	Mine sweeper.	Connecticut	25 May 18	31 Aug 18	Atlantic Fleet.
Burrows	27 Jun 17	11 Nov 18	Destroyer.	Connelly, John M.	18 Apr 18	6 Jun 18	Armed guard.
Burton, George	26 May 19	6 Aug 19	Mine sweeper.	Do	6 Jun 18	11 Oct 18	Transport.
Burton, W. M.	6 Apr 17	11 Nov 18	Armed guard.	Connor	21 May 18	11 Nov 18	Destroyer.
Bushnell	24 Dec 17	Do	Patrol.	Constantia	1 Jun 18	27 Jun 18	Transport.
Bylayl	6 Apr 17	Do	Armed guard.	Conynham	4 May 17	11 Nov 18	Destroyer.
C-1	25 May 18	Do	Submarine.	Cormorant	22 Aug 19	30 Sept 19	Mine sweeper.
C-2	Do	Do	Do.	Corning	6 Mar 18	11 Nov 18	Armed guard.
C-3	Do	Do	Do.	Corona	19 Aug 17	Do	Patrol.
C-4	Do	Do	Do.	Coronado	22 May 18	Do	Armed guard.
C-5	Do	Do	Do.	Corozal	9 May 18	Do	Transport.
Caesar	30 Jul 17	27 Oct 18	Mobile base.	Corsair	27 Jun 17	Do	Escort.
Cacique	11 Jun 18	17 Sept 18	Armed guard.	Courtney	6 Sept 17	27 Apr 19	Mine sweeper.
Do	17 Sept 18	24 Oct 18	Transport.	Covington	31 Oct 17	1 Jul 18	Transport.
Caharty, Pat.	26 May 19	16 Aug 19	Mine sweeper.	Crafter Hall	1 Jul 18	15 Oct 18	Do.
Cahill	6 Sept 17	8 Sept 19	Do.	Cristabel	26 Jun 17	11 Nov 18	Patrol.
Calamares	22 Sept 17	28 Apr 18	Armed guard.	Crowell, Peter H.	21 Mar 18	24 Oct 18	Transport.
Do	28 Apr 18	11 Nov 18	Transport.	Cubore	8 Jun 18	15 Aug 18	Armed guard.
Caldwell	28 Feb 18	Do	Destroyer.	Cudahy, Joseph	23 Jun 17	17 Aug 18	Do.
Caldwell, William	31 May 19	28 Sept 19	Mine sweeper.	Culgoa	19 Feb 18	11 Nov 18	Transport.
California	6 Oct 17	9 Feb 18	Armed guard.	Cummings	24 May 17	Do	Destroyer.
Californian	7 Jun 18	23 Jun 18	Transport.	Communipaw	6 Apr 17	Do	Armed guard.
Caloria	6 Apr 17	11 Nov 18	Armed guard.	Curlaw	20 Apr 19	30 Sept 19	Mine sweeper.
Camden	15 Sept 17	11 Apr 18	Transport.	Cushing	24 May 17	11 Nov 18	Destroyer.
Campana	4 Jun 17	6 Aug 17	Armed guard.	Cuyama	18 Jan 18	5 Oct 18	Transport.
Canandaigua	26 May 18	11 Nov 18	Mine layer.	Cyclops	24 Jul 17	18 Jul 17	Do.
Canfield, C. A.	5 Sept 18	Do	Armed guard.	Cythera	6 Dec 17	11 Nov 18	Patrol.
Canibas	13 Oct 18	30 Oct 18	Transport.	D-1	10 Jun 18	11 Jun 18	Submarine.

WORLD WAR I VICTORY MEDAL—Continued

Name	Operating—		Clasp	Name	Operating—		Clasp
	From—	To—			From—	To—	
D-2	6 Apr 17	11 Nov 18	Submarine.	Folger, H. C.	28 May 17	31 Dec 18	Armed guard.
D-3	30 Sept 18	2 Oct 18	Do.	Franklin	27 Feb 18	do.	Do.
Dakotan	17 Jun 17	11 Nov 18	Armed guard.	Frasch, Herman	1 Oct 18	4 Oct 18	Transport.
Dale	9 Aug 17	do.	Destroyer.	Frederick	10 Jun 17	do.	Patrol.
Danziger, J. M.	7 Oct 18	do.	Armed guard.	Do	1 Feb 18	11 Nov 18	Escort.
Darnold, William	2 Jun 19	6 Aug 19	Mine sweeper.	Fredom	26 Jun 17	do.	Armed guard.
Davis	4 May 17	11 Nov 18	Destroyer.	Freeman	18 Oct 18	do.	Do.
Dayton	29 Jun 17	do.	Armed guard.	Fresno	27 Aug 18	14 Sept 18	Transport.
Decatur	9 Aug 17	do.	Destroyer.	Frieda	6 Nov 18	11 Nov 18	Do.
Deep Water	24 Aug 17	do.	Armed guard.	Froelich	3 Mar 18	do.	Mine sweeper.
Defiance	25 Oct 18	14 Nov 18	Transport.	Fulton	18 May 18	do.	Atlantic Fleet.
Dekalb	14 Jun 17	11 Nov 18	Do.	G-1	25 May 18	18 Jun 18	Submarine
Delaware	7 Dec 17	30 Jul 18	Grand Fleet.	G-2	5 Jun 18	3 Oct 18	Do.
De Long	25 May 18	11 Nov 18	Destroyer.	G-3	28 Jun 18	21 Oct 18	Do.
Democracy	5 Nov 17	25 Oct 18	Armed guard.	G-4	6 Jun 18	24 Jul 18	Do.
Do	25 Oct 18	11 Nov 18	Transport.	Galatea	22 Jan 18	11 Nov 18	Patrol.
Dent	10 Sept 18	8 Nov 18	Destroyer.	Galveston	24 Feb 18	3 Nov 18	Escort.
Denver	22 Aug 17	3 Nov 18	Escort.	Gargoyle	21 Mar 18	21 Apr 18	Transport.
Des Moines	28 Jul 17	24 Oct 18	Do.	Do	20 Oct 18	8 Nov 18	Do.
Do	13 May 19	31 Jul 19	White Sea.	Garibaldi	2 Oct 18	11 Nov 18	Armed guard.
De Soto	30 Apr 18	11 Nov 18	Armed guard.	Genesee	12 Jan 18	do.	Patrol.
Dixie	13 Jun 17	do.	Mobile base.	Georgia	25 May 18	19 Sept 18	Atlantic Fleet.
Doehra	18 Jul 17	16 Dec 17	Armed guard.	Do	19 Sept 18	11 Nov 18	Escort.
Do	16 Dec 17	11 Nov 18	Transport.	Glacier	17 Jun 18	do.	Transport.
Doheny, Edward L.	20 Dec 17	do.	Armed guard.	Glen White	26 Aug 18	8 Nov 18	Do.
Doheny, Edward L., Jr.	18 Sept 18	do.	Do.	Gloucester	25 May 18	11 Nov 18	Patrol.
Dolphin	17 Jun 18	do.	Patrol.	Glynco	16 Mar 17	14 Aug 18	Armed guard.
Don Juan de Austria	3 Jul 18	do.	Do.	Gold Shell	2 Apr 17	14 Sept 17	Do.
Donnell, J. C.	6 Apr 17	do.	Armed guard.	Do	14 Sept 17	30 Sept 18	Transport.
Dora	15 Jun 17	4 Sept 18	Do.	Gollah	6 Jun 18	11 Nov 18	Patrol.
Dorothea	6 Jun 18	29 Jul 18	Atlantic Fleet.	Gorgas, Gen. W. C.	19 Oct 18	do.	Armed guard.
Dorsey	20 Sept 18	11 Nov 18	Destroyer.	Gorgona	26 Aug 18	7 Nov 18	Atlantic Fleet.
Douglas	6 Sept 17	27 Apr 19	Mine sweeper.	Gorontalo	1 Jun 18	11 Oct 18	Transport.
Downes	8 Nov 17	11 Nov 18	Destroyer.	Grace	3 May 17	12 July 17	Armed guard.
Drake, Col. E. L.	13 Jun 17	do.	Armed guard.	Graham, John	31 May 19	8 Aug 19	Mine sweeper.
Drayton	1 Jul 17	do.	Destroyer.	Graham, Thomas	28 May 19	7 Aug 19	Do.
Dreadnaught	26 May 18	29 Jul 19	Mine sweeper.	Great Northern	13 Mar 18	11 Nov 18	Transport.
Drechterland	13 Jun 18	11 Nov 18	Mine sweeper.	Grebe	10 Jul 19	30 Sept 19	Mine sweeper.
Druid	6 Dec 17	do.	Patrol.	Gregory	11 Jun 18	11 Nov 18	Destroyer.
Dubuque	25 May 18	4 Nov 18	Do.	Gresham (USCG)	25 May 18	do.	Patrol.
Duca D'Aosta	10 May 18	11 Nov 18	Transport.	Guantanamo	17 Jun 18	do.	Transport.
Duffey, Siam	28 May 19	1 Oct 19	Mine sweeper.	Guantanamo	14 Oct 18	do.	Do.
Duncan	15 Nov 17	11 Nov 18	Destroyer.	Guffy, J. M.	19 Aug 17	25 Jan 18	Patrol.
Dunkin, John	2 Jun 19	7 Aug 19	Mine sweeper.	Guinevere	22 May 18	11 Nov 18	Armed guard.
Durham	28 Sept 18	15 Oct 18	Transport.	Gulf Light	13 Jun 18	do.	Do.
Dyer	7 Jul 18	11 Nov 18	Transport.	Gulf Maid	18 Jan 18	do.	Transport.
E-1	12 Jan 18	do.	Destroyer.	Gulport	24 Jan 18	do.	Patrol.
E-2	25 May 18	22 Oct 18	Submarine.	Gypsum Queen	25 May 18	27 Oct 18	Submarine.
Eagle	do.	23 Jun 18	Do.	H-1	do.	do.	Do.
Eagle No. 1	22 May 19	13 Jul 19	Atlantic Fleet.	H-2	do.	do.	Do.
Eagle No. 2	do.	do.	White Sea.	Rackett	17 Jun 17	30 Oct 18	Atlantic Fleet.
Eagle No. 3	do.	31 Jul 19	Do.	Hancock	7 Dec 17	11 Nov 18	Transport.
Eaglet (S. P. 900)	do.	26 Sept 18	Do.	Hannibal	29 Oct 18	do.	Escort.
Eastern Chief	8 Nov 18	11 Nov 18	Patrol.	Harkness, S. V.	20 Jun 18	11 Nov 18	Armed guard.
Eastern Sun	14 Aug 18	do.	Transport.	Harrisburg	26 Jun 17	do.	Transport.
East Hampton	20 Jul 18	do.	Armed guard.	Harvard	27 Jul 17	do.	Patrol.
Edith	14 Mar 18	29 Oct 18	Armed guard.	Harwood, Charles E.	2 Aug 18	do.	Armed guard.
Do	29 Oct 18	11 Nov 18	Transport.	Harwood, Paul H.	2 Aug 18	do.	Do.
Edwards, Wilbert A.	25 May 18	do.	Atlantic Fleet.	Hatteras	28 Apr 18	30 Sept 18	Transport.
Elder	20 Apr 19	30 Sept 19	Mine sweeper.	Hauoli	25 May 18	11 Nov 18	Patrol.
El Capitan	16 Apr 18	8 Nov 18	Transport.	Havana	26 May 17	12 Jul 17	Armed guard.
Elinor	do.	30 Aug 18	Do.	Havannah	6 Apr 17	11 Nov 18	Do.
El Occidente	29 Apr 17	5 Oct 18	Armed guard.	Hawaiian	12 Nov 17	10 Aug 18	Do.
Do	5 Oct 18	22 Oct 18	Do.	Hawaiian	4 Sept 18	11 Nov 18	Transport.
El Oriente	8 Sept 18	28 Aug 18	Transport.	Helen	26 Sept 18	do.	Armed guard.
Do	28 Aug 18	9 Sept 18	Armed guard.	Helenita	25 May 18	do.	Atlantic Fleet.
El Sol	12 Sept 17	19 Sept 18	Transport.	Henderson	13 Jun 17	do.	Transport.
Do	19 Sept 18	11 Nov 18	Armed guard.	Henley	29 May 18	7 Nov 18	Destroyer.
Emeline	19 Aug 17	do.	Transport.	Henrix, Thomas	2 Jun 19	6 Aug 19	Mine sweeper.
Ericsson	21 May 17	do.	Patrol.	Henry, George G.	1 Oct 17	15 Sept 18	Armed guard.
Erny	2 Jun 17	do.	Destroyer.	Do	15 Sept 18	11 Nov 18	Transport.
Esperanza	19 Oct 18	do.	Armed guard.	Heredia	14 Jun 18	do.	Armed guard.
Euphane, Helen	23 May 18	30 May 18	Do.	Heron	29 Apr 19	30 Sept 19	Mine sweeper.
Eurana	17 May 17	20 Oct 18	Mine sweeper.	Hewitt	24 Oct 17	11 Nov 18	Armed guard.
Do	20 Oct 18	11 Nov 18	Armed guard.	Hilton	6 Nov 18	do.	Overseas.
Evansville (ex-Lake Tahoe)	21 Mar 18	do.	Transport.	Hinton	6 Sept 17	8 Sept 19	Mine sweeper.
Evelyn	31 Jan 18	do.	Do.	Hisko	12 Feb 18	11 Nov 18	Transport.
Fairfax	2 Jun 18	do.	Armed guard.	Hodges, Gen. H. L.	6 Apr 17	do.	Armed guard.
Fairmont	28 Mar 18	do.	Destroyer.	Honolulu	20 Nov 17	do.	Do.
Falcon	21 Aug 19	30 Sept 19	Transport.	Hopkins	27 May 18	4 Nov 18	Destroyer.
Fanning	26 Jun 17	11 Nov 18	Mine sweeper.	Housatonic	26 May 18	11 Nov 18	Mine layer.
Favorite	20 Jul 18	do.	Transport.	Houston	27 Aug 17	31 Oct 18	Transport.
Feltore	3 May 18	do.	Destroyer.	Howick Hall	22 Sept 17	27 Sept 18	Armed guard.
Finch	21 Aug 19	30 Sept 19	Salvage.	Do	27 Sept 18	22 Oct 18	Transport.
Finland	26 May 17	12 May 18	Armed guard.	Hubbard	17 Oct 17	8 Sept 19	Mine sweeper.
Do	12 May 18	11 Nov 18	Mine sweeper.	Hull	2 Jul 18	11 Nov 18	Destroyer.
Fish Hawk	28 Aug 18	do.	Transport.	Huntington	7 Sept 17	do.	Escort.
Firmore	12 Jul 18	do.	Patrol.	Huron	20 Sept 17	do.	Transport.
Fitzgerald, John	2 Jun 19	7 Aug 19	Armed guard.	Hwah Jah	19 Apr 18	do.	Armed guard.
Flagler, H. M.	3 Jul 18	11 Nov 18	Mine sweeper.	Hwah Yih	1 Nov 18	do.	Do.
Flamingo	5 Jul 19	30 Sept 19	Armed guard.	Ice King	2 Aug 18	24 Oct 18	Transport.
Florence, H.	21 Mar 18	17 Apr 18	Mine sweeper.	Ida	15 Jun 17	11 Nov 18	Armed guard.
Florida	7 Dec 17	11 Nov 18	Armed guard.	Illinois	25 May 18	9 Nov 18	Atlantic Fleet.
Floridian	21 Sept 17	do.	Grand Fleet.	Indiana	30 May 18	11 Nov 18	Do.
Flosser	12 Aug 17	do.	Armed guard.	Iowa	31 May 18	do.	Do.
Foam	18 Jun 18	31 Dec 18	Destroyer.	Iowan	1 Mar 18	8 Oct 18	Transport.
			Mine sweeper.	Irish, W. M.	12 Aug 18	11 Nov 18	Armed guard.

WORLD WAR I VICTORY MEDAL—Continued

Name	Operating—		Clasp	Name	Operating—		Clasp
	From—	To—			From—	To—	
Iroquois	26 May 18	11 Nov 18	Patrol.	Lake Elsinore	21 Oct 18	11 Nov 18	Transport.
Isabel	20 Feb 18	do	Destroyer.	Lake Erie	28 Apr 18	30 Oct 18	Do.
Isabella	13 May 18	22 Sept 18	Transport.	Lake Ewow	6 Apr 18	11 Nov 18	Armed guard.
Isanti	3 Nov 18	11 Nov 18	Do.	Lake Fernwood	8 Jul 18	23 Sept 18	Do.
Isis	14 Oct 18	30 Oct 18	Atlantic Fleet.	Do	23 Sept 18	11 Nov 18	Transport.
Islo de Luzon	16 Sept 18	30 Sept 18	Patrol.	Lake Forrest	6 Jun 18	do	Do.
Isom, William	8 Nov 17	1 May 18	Armed guard.	Lake Frances	28 Aug 18	do	Do.
Do	1 May 18	11 Nov 18	Transport.	Lake Gakona	19 Sept 18	do	Do.
Isonomia	28 Apr 17	do	Armed guard.	Lake Garza	4 Nov 18	21 Nov 18	Do.
Itasca (USCG)	2 Jun 18	do	Patrol.	Lake Gaspar	5 Nov 18	11 Nov 18	Do.
Israel	21 Sept 18	do	Destroyer.	Lake Gedney	8 Oct 18	do	Do.
Jacob Jones	21 May 17	6 Dec 17	Do.	Lake Geneva	5 Nov 18	do	Do.
James, W. T.	6 Sept 17	28 Apr 19	Mine sweeper.	Lake Harney	18 Aug 18	do	Do.
Jarvis	8 Jun 17	11 Nov 18	Destroyer.	Lake Harris	6 Sept 18	do	Do.
Jason	10 Jul 18	do	Armed guard.	Lake Helen	6 Nov 18	11 Nov 18	Do.
Do	26 May 18	22 Jun 18	Transport.	Lake Huron	12 Mar 18	do	Do.
Jean	22 Sept 17	29 Aug 18	Armed guard.	Lake Lasang	5 Jul 18	10 Sept 18	Armed guard.
Do	30 Aug 18	3 Nov 18	Transport.	Do	10 Sept 18	11 Nov 18	Transport.
Jebson, William	24 Apr 18	11 Nov 18	Armed guard.	Lake Lemando	27 May 18	17 Jul 18	Armed guard.
Jenkins	1 Jun 17	do	Destroyer.	Lake Lillian	2 Oct 18	11 Nov 18	Transport.
Jennings, O. B.	30 Oct 17	24 Mar 18	Armed guard.	Lake Michigan	27 Mar 18	do	Do.
Johnson, William	31 May 19	3 Oct 19	Mine sweeper.	Lake Moor	24 Mar 18	11 Apr 18	Do.
Jonancy	24 Jun 18	11 Nov 18	Armed guard.	Lake Ontario	18 Apr 18	11 Nov 18	Do.
Jones, Paul	26 May 18	27 Oct 18	Destroyer.	Lake Oswega	10 Nov 18	24 Nov 18	Do.
Jones, Steven R.	5 Jun 18	24 Oct 18	Transport.	Lake Otisco	19 Aug 18	5 Oct 18	Armed guard.
Josiah, Macy	6 Apr 17	11 Nov 18	Armed guard.	Do	5 Oct 18	11 Nov 18	Transport.
Jouett	25 May 18	4 Oct 18	Destroyer.	Lake Owens	9 Jun 18	3 Sept 18	Armed guard.
Jupiter	23 May 17	26 Jun 17	Transport.	Lake Pepin	23 Oct 18	11 Nov 18	Transport.
K-1	27 Oct 17	11 Nov 18	Submarine.	Lake Pewaukee	31 May 18	7 Sept 18	Armed guard.
K-2	do	20 Oct 18	Do.	Do	7 Sept 18	11 Nov 18	Transport.
K-3	25 May 18	29 Aug 18	Do.	Lake Placid	12 Apr 18	3 Nov 18	Do.
K-4	do	do	Do.	Lake Pleasant	5 Oct 18	11 Nov 18	Do.
K-5	27 Oct 17	18 Apr 18	Do.	Lake Port	28 May 18	9 Nov 18	Do.
K-6	do	11 Nov 18	Do.	Lake Portage	8 Jul 18	3 Aug 18	Armed guard.
K-7	do	25 Aug 18	Do.	Lake Shore	29 Mar 18	12 Oct 18	Transport.
K-8	do	4 Sept 18	Do.	Lake Side	13 Jun 18	11 Nov 18	Do.
Kanawha	17 Jun 17	22 Oct 18	Transport.	Lake Silver	19 Sept 18	do	Do.
Kansas	10 Sept 17	11 Nov 18	Escort.	Lake St. Clair	14 Jun 18	31 Oct 18	Armed guard.
Kearsarge	25 May 18	8 Nov 18	Atlantic Fleet.	Do	31 Oct 18	11 Nov 18	Transport.
Kentucky	do	do	Do.	Lake St. Regis	19 May 18	17 Oct 18	Armed guard.
Kentuckian	13 Oct 17	do	Armed guard.	Do	17 Oct 18	11 Nov 18	Transport.
Keresan	21 Oct 18	do	Transport.	Lake Sunapee	28 May 18	17 Jul 18	Armed guard.
Keresaspa	17 Aug 18	31 Oct 18	Armed guard.	Lake Superior	do	8 Nov 18	Transport.
Kerkenna	28 Sept 18	11 Nov 18	Transport.	Lake Traverse	7 Jun 18	19 Oct 18	Armed guard.
Kermanshah	31 Jan 18	4 Sept 18	Armed guard.	Do	19 Oct 18	11 Nov 18	Transport.
Do	4 Sept 18	10 Nov 18	Transport.	Lake Tulare	15 May 18	19 Oct 18	Armed guard.
Kermoor	1 Nov 18	11 Nov 18	Do.	Do	19 Oct 18	11 Nov 18	Transport.
Kerowlee	17 Oct 18	do	Transport.	Lake View	21 Jun 18	27 Sept 18	Do.
Kerwood	19 Apr 18	4 Nov 18	Armed guard.	Lake Weston	1 Jun 18	11 Nov 18	Armed guard.
Do	5 Nov 18	11 Nov 18	Transport.	Lake Wimico	4 Sept 18	do	Transport.
Kimberly	27 May 18	do	Destroyer.	Lake Wood	18 Apr 18	do	Do.
Kingfisher	16 Aug 18	15 Jan 19	Mine sweeper.	Lake Worth	6 Jun 18	do	Do.
Do	20 Apr 19	30 Sept 19	Do.	Lamberton	9 Sept 18	1 Nov 18	Escort.
Kiowa	20 May 18	21 Oct 18	Transport.	Lamson	26 Jul 17	11 Nov 18	Destroyer.
Kittery	5 May 18	11 Nov 18	Do.	Lancaster	21 Oct 18	do	Transport.
Koningen der Nederlanden	25 Aug 18	do	Do.	Lansdale	4 Nov 18	do	Destroyer.
Kroonland	14 Mar 17	12 May 18	Armed guard.	Lapwing	1 Jul 18	do	Escort.
Do	12 May 18	11 Nov 18	Transport.	Do	1 May 19	30 Sept 19	Mine sweeper.
Kwasind	25 May 18	do	Patrol.	Lark	15 Jul 19	do	Do.
L-1	20 Dec 17	do	Submarine.	Laundry, Thomas	28 May 19	28 Sept 19	Do.
L-2	do	do	Do.	Lawrence	30 May 18	2 Nov 18	Destroyer.
L-3	13 Jan 18	do	Do.	Lea	5 Oct 18	6 Nov 18	Do.
L-4	11 Feb 18	do	Do.	Lebanon	25 May 18	11 Nov 18	Atlantic Fleet.
L-5	25 May 18	do	Do.	Lenape	14 Jun 17	10 Apr 18	Armed guard.
L-6	do	do	Do.	Do	23 May 18	11 Nov 18	Transport.
L-7	do	do	Do.	Leonidas	22 Apr 18	do	Patrol.
L-8	do	do	Do.	Leviathan	15 Dec 17	do	Transport.
L-9	11 Feb 18	do	Do.	Levisa	14 Sept 17	17 Jul 18	Armed guard.
L-10	20 Dec 17	do	Do.	Liberator	28 Aug 18	11 Nov 18	Transport.
L-11	21 Dec 17	do	Do.	Liberty	8 Nov 18	do	Do.
Lake Arthur	1 Jun 18	17 Sept 18	Armed guard.	Little	27 May 18	do	Destroyer.
Do	17 Sept 18	11 Nov 18	Transport.	Long Beach	20 Dec 17	do	Transport.
Lake Benbow	19 Sept 18	do	Do.	Los Angeles	21 Sept 17	do	Do.
Lake Berdan	23 Oct 18	do	Do.	Long Island	20 Dec 17	do	Mine sweeper.
Lake Blanchester	2 Sept 18	do	Do.	Louisiana	25 Sept 18	do	Escort.
Lake Bloomington	21 Oct 18	do	Do.	Do	25 May 18	25 Sept 18	Atlantic Fleet.
Lake Borgne	5 Oct 18	19 Oct 18	Do.	Louisville	14 May 17	29 Apr 18	Armed guard.
Lake Bridge	14 Jun 18	11 Nov 18	Do.	Do	29 Apr 18	11 Nov 18	Transport.
Lake Capens	4 Jun 18	16 Oct 18	Armed guard.	Luce	19 Sept 18	do	Destroyer.
Do	16 Oct 18	11 Nov 18	Transport.	Lucia	21 Jun 17	18 Oct 18	Armed guard.
Lake Catherine	8 Nov 18	do	Do.	Luckenbach, Edw	17 Jun 17	2 Oct 18	Do.
Lake Champlain	1 Apr 18	do	Do.	Do	2 Oct 18	11 Nov 18	Transport.
Lake Charlotte	18 Jul 18	17 Oct 18	Armed guard.	Luckenbach, Edg. F.	29 May 17	14 Aug 18	Armed guard.
Do	17 Oct 18	11 Nov 18	Transport.	Do	14 Aug 18	11 Nov 18	Transport.
Lake Clear	19 May 18	17 Jul 18	Armed guard.	Luckenbach, Florence	29 Jun 17	do	Armed guard.
Lake Crescent	11 May 18	19 Oct 18	Do.	Luckenbach, Fred	2 Oct 18	do	Transport.
Do	19 Oct 18	11 Nov 18	Transport.	Luckenbach, Frederick J.	7 Dec 17	28 Feb 18	Armed guard.
Lake Damito	4 Sept 18	do	Do.	Do	28 Feb 18	11 Nov 18	Transport.
Lake Dancy	6 Nov 18	25 Nov 18	Do.	Luckenbach, J. L.	6 Apr 17	do	Armed guard.
Lake Daraga	4 Sept 18	11 Nov 18	Do.	Luckenbach, Julia	23 Sept 17	22 Sept 18	Do.
Lake Dwyer	21 Oct 18	do	Do.	Do	22 Sept 18	28 Oct 18	Transport.
Lake Eckhart	19 Sept 18	do	Do.	Luckenbach, Katrina	3 Jul 18	31 Jul 18	Do.
Lake Edon	1 Jul 18	21 Aug 18	Armed guard.	Luckenbach, K. I.	4 Feb 18	28 Aug 18	Armed guard.
Lake Eliko	5 Oct 18	11 Nov 18	Transport.	Do	28 Aug 18	11 Nov 18	Transport.
Lake Elizabeth	27 May 18	26 Sept 18	Armed guard.	Luckenbach, Lewis	18 Aug 17	11 Oct 17	Armed guard.
Do	26 Sept 18	11 Nov 18	Transport.	Luckenbach, Walter A.	30 Oct 18	11 Nov 18	Transport.
				Luella	1 Oct 18	do	Do.

WORLD WAR I VICTORY MEDAL—Continued

Name	Operating—		Clasp	Name	Operating—		Clasp
	From—	To—			From—	To—	
Lydonia	7 Dec 17	11 Nov 18	Patrol.	Motano	23 Jun 17	31 Jul 17	Armed guard.
Lykens	27 Apr 18	do	Do.	Mount Shasta	28 Oct 18	11 Nov 18	Transport.
M-I	25 May 18	15 Oct 18	Submarine.	Mount Vernon	12 Nov 17	do	Do.
Maartensdijk	13 May 18	28 Oct 18	Transport.	Munaires	18 Feb 18	8 Oct 18	Do.
Machias	16 Aug 17	30 Sept 18	Patrol.	Munabro	22 Sept 17	13 Oct 18	Armed guard.
Macona	12 Apr 17	12 Sept 18	Armed guard.	Do.	13 Oct 18	1 Nov 18	Transport.
Do.	12 Sept 18	11 Nov 18	Transport.	Munamar	6 Apr 17	11 Nov 18	Armed guard.
Macy, Josiah	12 Aug 18	5 Dec 18	Armed guard.	Mundale	25 Sept 17	do	Do.
Madawaska	26 Nov 17	11 Nov 18	Transport.	Mundelta	20 May 18	8 Oct 18	Transport.
Mahan	2 Nov 18	do	Destroyer.	Munindies	7 Dec 17	25 Jan 18	Armed guard.
Do.	6 Oct 17	do	Armed guard.	Do.	25 Jan 18	11 Nov 18	Transport.
Maine	25 May 18	do	Atlantic Fleet.	Munplace	13 Oct 17	5 Oct 18	Armed guard.
Do.	13 May 18	do	Transport.	Do.	5 Oct 18	24 Oct 18	Transport.
Malang	1 Jun 18	do	Patrol.	Munsome	27 Jun 17	25 Aug 18	Armed guard.
Malay	22 Aug 19	30 Sept 19	Mine sweeper.	Do.	25 Aug 18	11 Nov 18	Transport.
Mallard	26 May 17	6 May 18	Armed guard.	Munson, Walter D.	10 May 18	22 Oct 18	Do.
Mallory, H. R.	6 May 18	11 Nov 18	Transport.	Munwood	29 Sept 17	16 Oct 18	Armed guard.
Do.	14 Mar 17	12 May 18	Armed guard.	Murray	28 Aug 18	11 Nov 18	Destroyer.
Manchuria	12 May 18	11 Nov 18	Transport.	Muscatine	14 Jun 18	11 Nov 18	Transport.
Do.	17 Jun 18	do	Armed guard.	Muskogee	23 May 17	do	Armed guard.
Mangore	27 Jul 18	do	Do.	N-1	10 Jun 18	22 Oct 18	Submarine.
Manitowoc	26 Dec 17	do	Destroyer.	N-2	do	do	Do.
Manley	9 Sept 17	do	Escort.	N-3	do	27 Oct 18	Do.
Manning (USCG)	31 Jul 18	30 Oct 18	Transport.	N-4	25 Jun 18	3 Nov 18	Do.
Manta	25 May 18	11 Nov 18	Atlantic Fleet.	N-5	20 Jun 18	24 Oct 18	Do.
Marblehead	7 Dec 17	do	Patrol.	N-6	15 Jul 18	13 Oct 18	Do.
Margaret	14 Sept 17	20 Aug 18	Armed guard.	N-7	25 Jun 18	20 Oct 18	Do.
Mariana	20 Aug 18	11 Nov 18	Transport.	Nabant	24 Jan 18	11 Nov 18	Patrol.
Do.	24 Sept 17	do	Patrol.	Nahma	27 Aug 17	do	Do.
Marietta	22 Oct 18	do	Armed guard.	Nansemond (ex-Pennsyl-	25 Jun 17	do	Armed guard.
Mariners Harbor	25 May 18	do	Atlantic Fleet.	vania).			
Massachusetts	29 Oct 18	do	Armed guard.	Nantasket	22 Oct 18	do	Do.
Masuda	21 Oct 18	do	Do.	Nantucket	10 Jul 18	5 Oct 18	Patrol.
Matanzas	26 Mar 18	do	Transport.	Narragansett	21 Jul 18	11 Nov 18	Transport.
Maubarf	3 Oct 18	do	Do.	Nashville	12 Aug 17	3 Aug 18	Patrol.
Do.	6 Apr 17	3 Oct 18	Armed guard.	Navahoe	25 Jan 18	23 May 18	Armed guard.
Mau	28 Apr 18	11 Nov 18	Transport.	Navajo	15 Jun 17	4 Sept 17	Do.
Maumee	13 Oct 18	31 Oct 18	Do.	Nebraska	25 May 18	5 Sept 18	Atlantic Fleet.
Do.	15 Sept 17	1 Nov 17	Do.	Do.	5 Sept 18	11 Nov 18	Escort.
Maury	29 Sept 18	8 Nov 18	Destroyer.	Neches	2 Jul 17	17 May 18	Armed guard.
May	6 Dec 17	11 Nov 18	Patrol.	Neptune	25 May 17	8 Jul 17	Transport.
Mayrant	29 Jun 18	do	Destroyer.	Do.	25 May 18	11 Nov 18	Do.
MacDonough	11 Feb 18	do	Do.	Nereus	25 Jun 18	do	Do.
McCall	do	do	Do.	Nero	25 Sept 18	do	Do.
McClellan	9 May 17	15 Sept 17	Armed guard.	Neuse	15 Jun 17	do	Armed guard.
McCurdy, Robert H.	25 Jul 18	11 Nov 18	Patrol.	Nevada	25 May 18	13 Aug 18	Atlantic Fleet.
McDougal	4 May 17	do	Do.	Do.	24 Aug 18	11 Nov 18	Grand Fleet.
McGee, Jas.	26 Sept 18	17 Dec 18	Armed guard.	New Hampshire	25 May 18	do	Escort.
McKee	do	11 Nov 18	Destroyer.	New Jersey	do	20 Oct 18	Atlantic Fleet.
McKenney, William A.	9 Jul 18	15 Oct 18	Transport.	New Mexico	15 Aug 18	3 Nov 18	Do.
McNeal, George H.	15 Jun 17	11 Nov 18	Mine sweeper.	New Orleans	7 Sept 17	8 Oct 18	Escort.
McNeal, Kenneth L.	6 Sept 17	8 Sept 19	Do.	Do.	17 Jul 19	25 Sept 19	Asiatic.
Medina	2 Jul 17	11 Nov 18	Armed guard.	Do.	5 Oct 19	20 Dec 19	Do.
Melrose	8 Oct 18	do	Do.	Newport News	27 Aug 17	15 Oct 18	Transport.
Melville	24 May 17	do	Mobile base.	Newton	3 Sept 18	28 Sept 18	Do.
Meraukee	10 May 18	1 Nov 18	Transport.	New York	7 Dec 17	11 Nov 18	Grand Fleet.
Mercurious	13 Jun 18	30 Oct 18	Do.	Niagara	25 May 18	13 Jun 18	Atlantic Fleet.
Mercury	18 Jan 18	11 Nov 18	Do.	Do.	13 Jun 18	24 Jul 18	Patrol.
Mercy	6 Sept 18	4 Nov 18	Do.	Do.	24 Jul 18	10 Sept 18	Escort.
Meridian	6 Apr 17	11 Nov 18	Armed guard.	Do.	11 Sept 18	11 Nov 18	Atlantic Fleet.
Mexican	2 May 18	13 Nov 18	Transport.	Nicholson	24 May 17	do	Destroyer.
Mexico	26 Sept 18	11 Nov 18	Armed guard.	Nokomis	24 Jan 18	do	Patrol.
Michigan	25 May 18	8 Nov 18	Atlantic Fleet.	Nomo	26 Jun 17	do	Do.
Middlesex	30 Nov 17	18 Feb 18	Armed guard.	Nopatim	5 Jul 18	do	Transport.
Do.	18 Feb 18	25 Sept 18	Transport.	Do.	25 Apr 17	18 Jun 18	Armed guard.
Mijdrecht	23 Jul 18	11 Nov 18	Armed guard.	Norlina	18 Jun 18	22 Sept 18	Transport.
Millenocket	27 Dec 17	30 Aug 18	Do.	Norman Bridge	30 Jun 17	11 Nov 18	Armed guard.
Minneapolis	8 Mar 18	11 Nov 18	Escort.	North Carolina	24 Jun 17	do	Escort.
Minnesota	6 Apr 17	do	Armed guard.	North Dakota	26 Oct 17	do	Do.
Do.	25 May 18	29 Sept 18	Atlantic Fleet.	North Western	28 Jul 17	do	Armed guard.
Minnesota	14 Sept 17	20 Sept 18	Armed guard.	Northern Pacific	30 Mar 18	do	Transport.
Do.	20 Sept 18	21 Oct 18	Transport.	Nyanza	16 Nov 17	do	Armed guard.
Mississippi	28 Jun 18	10 Nov 18	Atlantic Fleet.	O-3	26 Jun 18	do	Submarine.
Missouri	25 May 18	1 Sept 18	Do.	O-4	13 Jun 18	do	Do.
Moccasin	12 Oct 17	8 Apr 18	Armed guard.	O-5	25 Jul 18	do	Do.
Do.	8 Apr 18	25 Oct 18	Transport.	O-6	29 Jun 18	do	Do.
Mohave	25 May 18	3 Nov 18	Atlantic Fleet.	O-7	15 Jul 18	do	Do.
Moldegaard	14 Sept 17	30 Oct 18	Armed guard.	O-8	12 Jul 18	do	Do.
Do.	30 Oct 18	11 Nov 18	Transport.	O-9	5 Aug 18	do	Do.
Monaghan	14 Aug 17	do	Destroyer.	O-10	30 Aug 18	do	Do.
Mongolia	20 Mar 17	8 May 18	Armed guard.	O-11	29 Oct 18	do	Do.
Do.	8 May 18	11 Nov 18	Transport.	O-12	16 Oct 18	do	Do.
Montana	1 Aug 17	do	Escort.	O-16	29 Oct 18	do	Do.
Montanan	17 Jun 17	15 Aug 18	Armed guard.	Oakland	28 Aug 18	do	Transport.
Montauk	5 Feb 18	11 Nov 18	Patrol.	O'Brien	24 May 17	do	Destroyer.
Montclair	4 Nov 18	do	Transport.	O'Brien, William	6 Apr 17	do	Armed guard.
Monterey	26 Sept 18	do	Armed guard.	Oconee	5 Jul 17	9 Sept 18	Do.
Montgomery	1 Aug 18	do	Destroyer.	Ohio	25 May 18	8 Nov 18	Atlantic Fleet.
Monticello	13 Sept 17	do	Armed guard.	Ohian	12 Nov 17	5 Aug 18	Armed guard.
Montpelier	3 Oct 17	do	Do.	Do.	28 Aug 18	13 Nov 18	Transport.
Moreni	11 Apr 17	12 Jun 17	Do.	Oklahoma	25 May 18	13 Aug 18	Atlantic Fleet.
Morrill (USCG)	25 May 18	11 Nov 18	Patrol.	Do.	25 Aug 18	11 Nov 18	Grand Fleet.
Morris	do	do	Patrol.	Old Colony	15 May 18	27 May 18	Transport.
Morristown	27 Oct 18	15 Nov 18	Transport.	Olean	19 May 17	27 Jul 18	Armed guard.
Morro Castle	8 Oct 18	11 Nov 18	Armed guard.	Olivant	14 Jun 18	11 Nov 18	Do.
				Olympia	12 Mar 18	do	White Sea.

WORLD WAR I VICTORY MEDAL—Continued

Name	Operating—		Clasp	Name	Operating—		Clasp
	From—	To—			From—	To—	
Omask	6 Apr 17	11 Nov 18	Armed guard.	R-1	6 Nov 18	11 Nov 18	Submarine.
Omega	1 Apr 17	23 May 17	Do.	R-15	13 Sept 18	do	Do.
Do	28 Feb 18	2 Jul 18	Do.	R-16	30 Sept 18	do	Do.
O'Neill, J. E.	10 Sept 18	11 Nov 18	Do.	R-17	29 Oct 18	do	Do.
Ontario	6 Jun 18	19 Jul 19	Mine sweeper.	R-18	do	do	Do.
Oosterdijk	10 May 18	10 Jul 18	Transport.	Radford	13 Oct 18	do	Destroyer.
Ophir	5 Jun 18	11 Nov 18	Do.	Radnor	15 Sept 18	4 Nov 18	Transport.
Oregonian	28 Sept 17	11 Sept 18	Armed guard.	Rail	20 Apr 19	30 Sept 19	Mine sweeper.
Do	11 Sept 18	11 Nov 18	Transport.	Rainbow	6 Jun 18	11 Nov 18	Atlantic Fleet.
Do	20 Dec 18	7 Mar 19	Mine sweeper.	Raleigh	25 May 18	do	Patrol.
Orion	29 Apr 19	30 Sept 19	Do.	Rambler	7 Dec 17	do	Do.
Do	1 Jun 17	11 Nov 18	Transport.	Ranger	13 Nov 17	20 Oct 18	Do.
Orizaba	19 Jun 18	do	Do.	Rappahannock	11 Jan 18	11 Nov 18	Transport.
Orleans	3 Jun 17	1 Jul 17	Armed guard.	Rathburne	27 Jun 18	do	Destroyer.
Osage	27 Dec 17	11 Nov 18	Do.	Redfern	21 Dec 18	25 Dec 18	Mine sweeper.
Osceola	25 May 18	do	Patrol.	Red Rose	do	do	Do.
Osprey	20 Apr 19	30 Sept 19	Mine sweeper.	Rehoboth	16 Aug 17	4 Oct 17	Patrol.
Ossineke	28 May 18	11 Nov 18	Armed guard.	Reid	31 Jul 17	11 Nov 18	Destroyer.
Ossipee (USCG)	25 Aug 17	do	Escort.	Remlik	19 Aug 17	do	Patrol.
Otsego	6 Apr 17	do	Armed guard.	Reposo	25 May 18	do	Do.
Over Brook	26 Mar 18	do	Armed guard.	Rhode Island	do	9 Nov 18	Atlantic Fleet.
Owasco	18 Jun 17	10 Dec 17	Do.	Rijndam	23 May 18	11 Nov 18	Transport.
Owega	15 Nov 17	11 Nov 18	Do.	Rijnland	25 May 18	11 Nov 18	Transport.
Owers	25 May 18	do	Patrol.	Roanoke	26 May 18	do	Mine layer.
Owl	23 Jul 18	do	Mine sweeper.	Robin	27 Sept 18	7 Mar 19	Mine sweeper.
Ozama	4 Jun 17	20 May 18	Armed guard.	Do	20 Apr 19	30 Sept 19	Do.
Do	20 May 18	21 Oct 18	Transport.	Robinson	3 Nov 18	8 Nov 18	Destroyer.
Ozark	25 May 18	11 Nov 18	Atlantic Fleet.	Rochester	18 Jun 17	2 Nov 17	Armed guard.
Paddleford, George E.	18 Oct 18	do	Armed guard.	Do	26 Dec 17	11 Nov 18	Escort.
Paducah	17 Oct 17	do	Patrol.	Rockefeller, J. D.	20 Sept 18	do	Armed guard.
Panama	30 Aug 18	do	Armed guard.	Rockefeller, William	29 Nov 17	26 Aug 18	Transport.
Panaman	11 Sept 17	7 Sept 18	Do.	Rockingham	2 Apr 17	1 May 17	Armed guard.
Do	7 Sept 18	11 Nov 18	Transport.	Rodgers	25 May 18	11 Nov 18	Patrol.
Panther	12 Aug 17	do	Mobile base.	Roe	30 Sept 17	do	Destroyer.
Panuco	13 Oct 18	do	Transport.	Roepat	17 Jun 18	29 Sept 18	Transport.
Parker	17 Jun 17	do	Destroyer.	Rogers, H. H.	18 Sept 18	11 Nov 18	Armed guard.
Pasadena	24 Jul 18	1 Nov 18	Transport.	Rondo	22 May 18	16 Aug 18	Transport.
Passaic	10 Jul 18	2 Nov 18	Salvage.	Rowan	21 Nov 17	11 Nov 18	Destroyer.
Pastores	26 May 17	6 May 18	Armed guard.	Ruby	14 Oct 18	do	Armed guard.
Do	23 May 18	11 Nov 18	Transport.	Sabin Sun	18 Jun 18	do	Do.
Patapscoc	26 May 18	30 Sept 19	Mine sweeper.	Sachem	25 May 18	do	Patrol.
Path Finder	3 Aug 17	11 Nov 18	Armed guard.	Sacramento	1 Aug 17	do	Do.
Patterson	1 Jun 17	10 Nov 18	Destroyer.	Do	22 May 19	13 Jul 19	White Sea.
Patuxent	26 May 18	30 Sept 19	Mine sweeper.	Saetia	31 Mar 18	24 Oct 18	Transport.
Paulding	1 Jun 17	11 Nov 18	Destroyer.	Sagadahoc	18 Aug 18	11 Nov 18	Do.
Paulsboro	2 Oct 17	do	Armed guard.	Sagua	4 Sept 18	1 Nov 18	Do.
Pawnee	15 Jun 17	do	Do.	Saint Paul	23 Mar 17	17 Oct 18	Armed guard.
Pearl Shell	9 Apr 17	do	Do.	Salem	25 May 18	5 Nov 18	Atlantic Fleet.
Pelican	20 Apr 19	30 Sept 19	Mine sweeper.	Samarinda	24 Apr 18	30 Oct 18	Transport.
Penguin	5 Jun 19	do	Do.	Sampson	24 May 17	11 Nov 18	Destroyer.
Pennsylvania	25 May 18	11 Nov 18	Atlantic Fleet.	Sandlering	29 Apr 19	30 Sept 19	Mine sweeper.
Pennsylvanian	21 Sept 17	13 Sept 18	Armed guard.	San Diego	3 Oct 17	19 Jul 18	Escort.
Penobscot	24 Jan 18	11 Nov 18	Patrol.	San Francisco	26 May 18	11 Nov 18	Mine layer.
Pensacola	7 Dec 17	do	Transport.	San Jacinto	14 Jun 17	do	Armed guard.
Pequot	23 May 17	5 Nov 18	Armed guard.	Santa Barbara	10 May 18	do	Transport.
Do	5 Nov 18	11 Nov 18	Transport.	Santa Cecilia	19 May 17	do	Armed guard.
Perkins	8 Jun 17	17 Nov 17	Destroyer.	Santa Clara	25 Oct 17	30 Oct 18	Do.
Perry	30 May 18	18 Sept 18	Do.	Do	30 Oct 18	11 Nov 18	Transport.
Petrel	8 Jun 18	16 Oct 18	Patrol.	Santa Luisa	11 Sept 18	do	Do.
Petrolite	13 Apr 17	11 Jun 17	Armed guard.	Santa Maria	23 Mar 17	25 Feb 18	Armed guard.
Philadelphia	7 Apr 17	16 May 18	Do.	Santa Olivia	5 Aug 18	11 Nov 18	Transport.
Philip	31 Aug 18	11 Nov 18	Destroyer.	Santa Paula	8 Jun 18	15 Sept 18	Armed guard.
Phillippines	13 Oct 17	do	Armed guard.	Do	15 Sept 18	12 Oct 18	Transport.
Pioneer	25 Apr 17	do	Do.	Santa Rita	16 Apr 17	11 Nov 18	Armed guard.
Piqua	26 Jun 17	do	Patrol.	Santa Rosa	12 Sept 17	do	Do.
Pittsburgh	10 Jun 17	10 Jun 17	Do.	Santa Rosalia	9 Jul 18	do	Do.
Plattsburg	14 Mar 17	24 Jun 18	Armed guard.	Santiago	4 Jul 18	do	Armed guard.
Do	24 Jun 18	11 Nov 18	Transport.	Santore	8 Jun 18	do	Do.
Platura	27 Mar 17	15 Sept 17	Armed guard.	Saranac	29 Jun 18	do	Mine layer.
Pleiades	28 Jun 17	26 Sept 18	Do.	Sara Thompson	25 May 18	do	Atlantic Fleet.
Do	26 Sept 18	16 Oct 18	Transport.	Saratoga	26 May 17	2 Aug 17	Armed guard.
Plymouth	11 Sept 18	30 Sept 18	Do.	Satsuma	31 Mar 17	9 Nov 18	Do.
Do	18 Aug 17	11 Sept 18	Armed guard.	Do	9 Nov 18	11 Nov 18	Transport.
Pocahontas	20 Sept 17	11 Nov 18	Transport.	Savannah	30 Dec 18	12 Jan 19	Asiatic.
Do	7 Nov 17	do	Do.	Sayonara II	1 Aug 18	do	Patrol.
Polarine	6 Apr 17	do	Armed guard.	Do	25 May 18	do	Do.
Polar Sea	6 Nov 18	23 Nov 18	Transport.	SC-1	20 Jul 18	do	Submarine
Porter	4 May 17	11 Nov 18	Destroyer.	SC-2	18 Jun 18	30 Jun 18	chaser.
Powhatan	26 Nov 17	do	Transport.	SC-3	do	do	Do.
Prairie	14 Oct 18	20 Oct 18	Escort.	SC-4	do	26 Jun 18	Do.
Pratt, Chas.	10 Oct 18	11 Nov 18	Armed guard.	SC-6	4 Jun 18	22 Sept 18	Do.
Pratt, Herbert L.	5 Aug 18	do	Transport.	SC-17	11 Jun 18	11 Nov 18	Do.
Preble	10 May 18	9 Nov 18	Destroyer.	SC-18	19 Jul 18	25 Aug 18	Do.
President Grant	25 Oct 17	11 Nov 18	Transport.	SC-19	3 Aug 18	11 Nov 18	Do.
President Lincoln	31 Oct 17	1 Jun 18	Do.	SC-20	4 Aug 18	27 Oct 18	Do.
Preston	31 Jul 17	11 Nov 18	Destroyer.	SC-21	1 Aug 18	11 Nov 18	Do.
Princess Matoika	23 May 18	do	Transport.	SC-22	5 Aug 18	3 Sept 18	Do.
Prometheus	11 Feb 18	do	Mobile base.	SC-23	2 Aug 18	11 Nov 18	Do.
Protus	27 Jul 18	5 Sept 18	Transport.	SC-24	31 Aug 18	17 Oct 18	Do.
Pueblo	10 Jun 17	10 Jun 17	Patrol.	SC-25	27 Oct 18	11 Nov 18	Do.
Do	10 Feb 18	17 Apr 18	Escort.	SC-26	31 Jul 18	6 Aug 18	Do.
Do	14 May 18	11 Nov 18	Do.	SC-27	28 Jul 18	14 Sept 18	Do.
Quail	15 Jul 19	30 Sept 19	Mine sweeper.	SC-34	26 May 18	11 Nov 18	Do.
Quincy	21 Mar 18	6 Sept 18	Transport.	SC-35	do	do	Do.
Quinnebaug	26 May 18	11 Nov 18	Mine layer.	SC-36	do	do	Do.
Quivilly	6 Apr 17	do	Transport.				

WORLD WAR I VICTORY MEDAL—Continued

Name	Operating—		Clasp	Name	Operating—		Clasp
	From—	To—			From—	To—	
SC-37	26 May 18	11 Nov 18	Submarine chaser.	SC-121	5 Aug 18	2 Nov 18	Submarine chaser.
Do	29 Apr 19	30 Sept 19	Mine sweeper.	SC-122	18 Jul 18	5 Nov 18	Do.
SC-38	26 May 18	11 Nov 18	Submarine chaser.	SC-123	11 Jun 18	28 Sept 18	Do.
Do	29 Apr 19	30 Sept 19	Mine sweeper.	SC-124	27 Apr 18	11 Nov 18	Do.
SC-39	6 Jun 18	11 Nov 18	Submarine chaser.	do	do	do	Do.
Do	29 Apr 19	30 Sept 19	Mine sweeper.	SC-125	17 Oct 18	do	Do.
SC-40	26 May 18	do	Do.	SC-126	27 Apr 18	do	Do.
Do	29 Apr 19	30 Sept 19	Mine sweeper.	SC-127	do	do	Do.
SC-41	26 May 18	11 Nov 19	Submarine chaser.	SC-128	do	do	Do.
Do	29 Apr 19	30 Sept 19	Mine sweeper.	SC-129	do	do	Do.
SC-42	4 Jun 18	5 Nov 18	Do.	SC-130	26 May 18	do	Do.
SC-43	23 Jul 18	3 Oct 18	Do.	SC-131	do	do	Do.
SC-44	20 Jul 18	11 Nov 18	Do.	SC-132	4 Jun 18	5 Jun 18	Do.
Do	29 Apr 19	30 Sept 19	Mine sweeper.	SC-133	14 Jun 18	5 Nov 18	Do.
SC-45	20 Jul 18	11 Nov 18	Submarine chaser.	SC-134	4 Jun 18	24 Oct 18	Do.
Do	29 Apr 19	30 Sept 19	Mine sweeper.	SC-135	do	11 Nov 18	Do.
SC-46	20 Jul 18	11 Nov 18	Submarine chaser.	SC-136	17 Oct 18	do	Do.
Do	29 Apr 19	30 Sept 19	Mine sweeper.	SC-137	26 May 18	do	Do.
SC-47	20 Jul 18	11 Nov 18	Submarine chaser.	SC-138	31 Jul 18	28 Aug 18	Do.
Do	29 Apr 19	30 Sept 19	Mine sweeper.	SC-143	22 Apr 18	11 Nov 18	Do.
SC-48	20 Jul 18	11 Nov 18	Submarine chaser.	SC-144	18 Jul 18	3 Aug 18	Do.
Do	29 Apr 19	30 Sept 19	Mine sweeper.	SC-145	4 Jun 18	30 Jun 18	Do.
SC-49	10 Jul 18	22 Jul 18	Submarine chaser.	SC-147	22 Apr 18	11 Nov 18	Do.
Do	29 Apr 19	30 Sept 19	Mine sweeper.	SC-148	do	do	Do.
SC-50	30 Jun 18	19 Sept 18	Do.	SC-150	8 Jun 18	4 Oct 18	Do.
SC-52	do	10 Jul 18	Do.	SC-151	22 Apr 18	11 Nov 18	Do.
SC-53	17 Jun 18	30 Jun 18	Do.	SC-155	26 May 18	17 Jul 18	Do.
SC-54	10 Jul 18	22 Jul 18	Do.	SC-158	8 Jun 18	11 Jun 18	Do.
SC-55	17 Jun 18	29 Oct 18	Submarine chaser.	SC-164	20 Jul 18	11 Nov 18	Do.
Do	do	do	Do.	Do	29 Apr 19	30 Sept 19	Mine sweeper.
SC-56	13 Aug 18	do	Do.	SC-165	18 May 18	11 Nov 18	Submarine chaser.
SC-57	10 Jul 18	22 Jul 18	Do.	SC-166	25 May 18	do	Do.
SC-58	23 Jul 18	13 Aug 18	Do.	SC-177	22 Apr 18	do	Do.
SC-59	24 Jul 18	12 Aug 18	Do.	SC-178	20 Jul 18	do	Do.
SC-60	30 Sept 18	18 Oct 18	Do.	Do	29 Apr 19	30 Sept 19	Mine sweeper.
SC-61	8 Oct 18	do	Do.	SC-179	22 Apr 18	11 Nov 18	Submarine chaser.
SC-62	do	24 Oct 18	Do.	Do	do	do	Do.
SC-63	do	do	Do.	SC-180	17 Oct 18	do	Do.
SC-64	do	2 Aug 18	Do.	Do	29 Apr 19	30 Sept 19	Mine sweeper.
SC-68	4 Jun 18	30 Jun 18	Do.	SC-181	20 Jul 18	10 Nov 18	Submarine chaser.
SC-69	do	9 Aug 18	Do.	Do	do	do	Do.
SC-70	do	29 Sept 18	Do.	Do	29 Apr 19	30 Sept 19	Mine sweeper.
SC-71	5 Jul 18	11 Nov 18	Do.	SC-182	do	do	Do.
SC-72	17 Oct 18	11 Nov 18	Do.	SC-184	19 Jun 18	10 Jul 18	Submarine chaser.
SC-73	5 Jul 18	29 Sept 18	Do.	SC-185	3 Sept 18	24 Sept 18	Do.
SC-74	18 Jul 18	3 Aug 18	Do.	SC-186	10 Jul 18	5 Oct 18	Do.
SC-77	27 Apr 18	11 Nov 18	Do.	SC-187	do	3 Aug 18	Do.
SC-78	do	do	Do.	SC-188	19 Jun 18	10 Nov 18	Do.
SC-79	do	do	Do.	SC-189	4 Jun 18	30 Jun 18	Do.
SC-80	do	do	Do.	SC-190	17 Oct 18	11 Nov 18	Do.
SC-81	do	do	Do.	SC-191	4 Jun 18	do	Do.
SC-82	26 May 18	do	Do.	SC-192	10 Jul 18	do	Do.
SC-83	6 Jun 18	do	Do.	SC-193	6 Aug 18	3 Sept 18	Do.
SC-84	do	do	Do.	SC-194	24 Sept 18	22 Oct 18	Do.
SC-85	do	do	Do.	SC-195	6 Aug 18	3 Sept 18	Do.
SC-86	do	do	Do.	SC-197	do	do	Do.
SC-87	do	do	Do.	SC-198	27 Sept 18	22 Oct 18	Do.
SC-88	25 May 18	do	Do.	SC-199	10 Jul 18	2 Nov 18	Do.
SC-89	30 Jun 18	10 Jul 18	Do.	SC-200	19 Jun 18	10 Jul 18	Do.
SC-90	22 Apr 18	11 Nov 18	Do.	SC-201	10 Jul 18	6 Sept 18	Do.
SC-91	6 Jun 18	do	Do.	SC-202	do	22 Oct 18	Do.
SC-92	27 Apr 18	do	Do.	SC-203	do	3 Nov 18	Do.
SC-93	do	do	Do.	SC-204	11 Jun 18	24 Sept 18	Do.
SC-94	22 Apr 18	do	Do.	SC-205	do	do	Do.
SC-95	do	do	Do.	SC-206	20 Jul 18	11 Nov 18	Do.
Do	18 Jun 19	9 Jul 19	Mine sweeper.	Do	29 Apr 19	30 Sept 19	Mine sweeper.
Do	28 Jul 19	25 Nov 19	Do.	SC-207	20 Jul 18	11 Nov 18	Submarine chaser.
SC-96	27 Apr 18	11 Nov 18	Submarine chaser.	Do	29 Apr 19	30 Sept 19	Mine sweeper.
Do	do	do	Do.	SC-208	20 Jul 18	11 Nov 18	Submarine chaser.
SC-97	26 May 18	do	Do.	Do	29 Apr 19	30 Sept 19	Mine sweeper.
SC-98	do	do	Do.	SC-209	16 Aug 18	23 Aug 18	Submarine chaser.
SC-99	6 Jun 18	do	Do.	Do	do	do	Do.
SC-100	do	do	Do.	SC-210	17 Oct 18	11 Nov 18	Do.
SC-101	do	do	Do.	SC-211	4 Jun 18	28 Oct 18	Do.
SC-102	4 Jun 18	24 Oct 18	Do.	SC-212	17 Oct 18	11 Nov 18	Do.
SC-103	20 Jul 18	11 Nov 18	Do.	SC-213	4 Jun 18	24 Oct 18	Do.
SC-104	18 Jun 18	8 Aug 18	Do.	SC-214	17 Oct 18	11 Nov 18	Do.
SC-105	4 Jun 18	28 Oct 18	Do.	SC-215	22 Apr 18	do	Do.
SC-107	3 Jun 18	11 Nov 18	Do.	SC-216	26 May 18	do	Do.
SC-110	20 Jul 18	do	Do.	SC-217	do	do	Do.
Do	29 Apr 19	30 Sept 19	Mine sweeper.	SC-218	25 May 18	do	Do.
SC-111	17 Oct 18	11 Nov 18	Submarine chaser.	SC-219	4 Jun 18	9 Oct 18	Do.
Do	do	do	Do.	SC-220	6 Jun 18	11 Nov 18	Do.
SC-112	26 May 18	11 Sept 18	Do.	SC-221	do	do	Do.
SC-113	do	do	Do.	SC-222	do	do	Do.
SC-114	13 Jun 18	13 Aug 18	Do.	SC-223	17 Oct 18	do	Do.
SC-115	8 Jun 18	do	Do.	SC-224	22 Apr 18	do	Do.
SC-116	11 Jun 18	4 Oct 18	Do.	SC-225	do	do	Do.
SC-118	4 Aug 18	19 Oct 18	Do.	SC-226	do	do	Do.
SC-119	25 Aug 18	5 Nov 18	Do.	SC-227	do	do	Do.
SC-120	27 Oct 18	28 Oct 18	Do.	SC-228	28 May 18	27 Jul 18	Do.
				SC-229	do	do	Do.

WORLD WAR I VICTORY MEDAL—Continued

Name	Operating—		Clasp	Name	Operating—		Clasp
	From—	To—			From—	To—	
SC-230	23 Oct 18	29 Jul 18	Submarine chaser.	SC-343	20 Jul 18	11 Nov 18	Submarine chaser.
SC-231	24 Jul 18	do.	Do.	SC-344	do	do.	Do.
SC-232	2 Aug 18	4 Nov 18	Do.	SC-345	do.	do.	Do.
SC-233	11 Jun 18	11 Nov 18	Do.	SC-346	do.	do.	Do.
SC-234	5 Aug 18	do.	Do.	SC-349	27 Apr 18	do.	Do.
SC-235	11 Jun 18	28 Oct 18	Do.	SC-351	22 Apr 18	do.	Do.
SC-236	do.	11 Nov 18	Do.	SC-352	6 Jun 18	do.	Do.
SC-237	26 Sept 18	28 Sept 18	Do.	SC-353	17 Oct 18	do.	Do.
SC-238	11 Jun 18	26 Sept 18	Do.	SC-354	6 Jun 18	do.	Do.
SC-239	28 Jul 18	17 Sept 18	Do.	Do	18 Jun 19	9 Jul 19	Do.
SC-241	25 May 18	11 Nov 18	Do.	Do	28 Jul 19	30 Sept 19	Mine sweeper.
SC-244	27 Apr 18	do.	Do.	SC-355	17 Oct 18	11 Nov 18	Submarine chaser.
SC-245	2 Aug 18	10 Nov 18	Do.	Do	20 Jul 18	do.	Do.
SC-246	11 Jun 18	17 Oct 18	Do.	SC-356	29 Apr 19	30 Sept 19	Mine sweeper.
SC-248	6 May 18	11 Nov 18	Do.	Do	1 Nov 18	17 Nov 18	Transport.
SC-249	7 Jul 18	20 Jul 18	Do.	Scanlon, M. J.	20 Oct 18	9 Nov 18	Destroyer.
SC-250	30 Oct 18	5 Nov 18	Do.	Schurz	25 May 18	19 Jun 18	Atlantic Fleet.
SC-251	24 Oct 18	11 Nov 18	Do.	Scorpion	7 Apr 17	11 Nov 18	Overseas.
SC-252	6 Jun 18	do.	Do.	Scranton	15 Oct 18	3 Nov 18	Transport.
SC-253	17 Oct 18	11 Nov 18	Do.	Seagull	10 Jul 19	30 Sept 19	Mine sweeper.
SC-254	20 Jul 18	do.	Do.	Sea Rover	23 May 18	11 Nov 18	Patrol.
Do	29 Apr 19	30 Sept 19	Mine sweeper.	Scatia	1 Mar 18	9 Nov 18	Transport.
SC-255	27 Apr 18	11 Nov 18	Submarine chaser.	Seattle	14 Jun 17	11 Nov 18	Escort.
			Do.	Seattle (see Western Hero)	3 Mar 18	do.	Armed guard.
SC-256	do.	do.	Do.	Seguranca	3 May 18	19 Aug 18	Do.
Do	28 Jul 19	30 Sept 19	Mine sweeper.	Seminole (USCG)	25 Mar 18	11 Nov 18	Patrol.
Do	18 Jun 19	9 Jul 19	Do.	Seneca (USCG)	4 Sept 17	do.	Escort.
SC-257	6 Jun 18	11 Nov 18	Submarine chaser.	Severance	25 Sept 18	15 Oct 18	Transport.
			Do.	Shaw	17 Jun 17	11 Nov 18	Destroyer.
SC-258	25 May 18	do.	Do.	Shawmut	29 Jun 18	do.	Mine layer.
SC-259	6 Jun 18	do.	Do.	Shoshone	6 Nov 17	do.	Armed guard.
Do	29 Apr 19	30 Sept 19	Mine sweeper.	Sialia	25 May 18	31 Oct 18	Atlantic Fleet.
SC-260	6 Jun 18	11 Nov 18	Submarine chaser.	Siboney	6 May 18	11 Nov 18	Transport.
			Do.	Sierra	21 Jul 18	do.	Do.
SC-261	18 Jun 18	21 Jul 18	Do.	Sigourney	25 May 18	do.	Destroyer.
SC-262	6 Jun 18	11 Nov 18	Do.	Silver Shell	26 Apr 17	do.	Armed guard.
SC-263	25 Sept 18	27 Oct 18	Do.	Sioux	30 Aug 18	12 Oct 18	Transport.
SC-264	10 Oct 18	11 Nov 18	Do.	Sixola	13 Oct 18	29 Oct 18	Do.
SC-265	7 Aug 18	28 Aug 18	Do.	Skinner, Francis L.	29 Oct 18	11 Nov 18	Armed guard.
SC-266	31 Jul 18	11 Nov 18	Do.	Skinner, Jeannette	18 May 18	do.	Transport.
SC-268	7 Aug 18	do.	Do.	Smith	1 Aug 17	do.	Destroyer.
SC-269	31 Jul 18	5 Nov 18	Do.	Snohomish USCG	26 May 18	10 Nov 18	Patrol.
SC-270	17 Oct 18	11 Nov 18	Do.	Sobral	27 Jun 18	11 Nov 18	Armed guard.
SC-271	20 Jul 18	do.	Do.	Soestdijk	2 Nov 18	16 Nov 18	Transport.
SC-272	do.	do.	Do.	Solace	16 Jul 18	11 Nov 18	Atlantic Fleet.
Do	20 Apr 19	30 Sept 19	Mine sweeper.	Somerset	20 Apr 18	do.	Armed guard.
SC-273	10 Jul 18	2 Nov 18	Submarine chaser.	Sonoma	26 May 18	10 Jun 19	Mine sweeper.
			Do.	South Carolina	25 May 18	8 Nov 18	Atlantic Fleet.
SC-274	do.	18 Jul 18	Do.	South Dakota	10 Jun 17	10 Jun 17	Patrol.
SC-275	do.	11 Nov 18	Do.	Do	3 Jan 18	11 Nov 18	Escort.
SC-276	do.	22 Aug 18	Do.	Do	12 Jan 20	11 Mar 20	Asiatic.
SC-277	do.	11 Nov 18	Do.	Southerland	6 Apr 17	11 Nov 18	Armed guard.
SC-278	10 Jul 18	11 Nov 18	Submarine chaser.	Southery ¹	14 Aug 18	11 Nov 18	Armed guard.
SC-279	24 Jun 18	30 Jun 18	Do.	Spaulding, S. M.	18 Jun 18	31 Dec 18	Mine sweeper.
SC-288	11 Jul 18	11 Nov 18	Do.	Spray	27 Aug 18	11 Nov 18	Armed guard.
SC-289	do.	do.	Do.	Standard	18 Dec 17	30 Oct 18	Transport.
SC-290	do.	do.	Do.	Standard Arrow	18 Sept 18	11 Nov 18	Do.
SC-291	30 Jun 18	do.	Do.	Steed, W. L.	5 Jun 17	do.	Destroyer.
SC-292	do.	5 Aug 18	Do.	Sterett	8 Feb 18	do.	Transport.
SC-293	10 Jul 18	26 Sept 18	Do.	Sterling	3 Jun 18	do.	Do.
SC-294	do.	1 Oct 18	Do.	Stevens	4 Feb 18	do.	Do.
SC-295	do.	27 Jul 18	Do.	Stewart	4 Feb 18	do.	Do.
SC-296	do.	do.	Do.	St. Francis	19 Jun 18	30 Oct 18	Transport.
SC-297	do.	11 Oct 18	Do.	St. Louis	17 Jun 17	11 Nov 18	Escort.
SC-298	1 Jul 18	2 Sept 18	Do.	Stockton	7 Feb 18	do.	Destroyer.
SC-299	10 Jul 18	do.	Do.	Stribling	25 Aug 18	do.	Do.
SC-300	1 Jul 18	do.	Do.	Stringham	8 Jul 18	do.	Do.
SC-301	7 Jul 18	11 Nov 18	Do.	Sudbury	8 Apr 18	7 Oct 18	Transport.
SC-302	10 Jul 18	28 Jul 18	Do.	Suffolk	26 Nov 17	11 Nov 18	Armed guard.
SC-311	16 Jul 18	2 Aug 18	Do.	Sultana	26 Jun 17	do.	Patrol.
SC-312	23 Jul 18	do.	Do.	Sun	23 Mar 17	do.	Armed guard.
SC-313	15 May 18	5 Jun 18	Do.	Sun Oil	30 Jul 18	do.	Do.
SC-320	18 Jun 18	8 Aug 18	Do.	Suruga	6 Apr 17	do.	Patrol.
SC-321	26 May 18	11 Nov 18	Do.	Surveyor	5 Feb 18	do.	Armed guard.
SC-322	6 Jun 18	do.	Do.	Susana	3 Aug 17	do.	Transport.
SC-323	do.	do.	Do.	Susquehanna	20 Dec 17	do.	Transport.
SC-324	27 Apr 18	do.	Do.	Suwannee	26 Sept 17	do.	Armed guard.
SC-325	6 Jun 18	do.	Do.	Swallow	20 Apr 19	30 Sept 19	Mine sweeper.
SC-326	28 May 18	2 Jun 18	Do.	Swan	do.	do.	Do.
SC-327	27 Apr 18	11 Nov 18	Do.	Sylvan Arrow	15 Dec 17	13 Aug 18	Armed guard.
SC-328	30 Jun 18	10 Jul 18	Do.	Do	13 Aug 18	11 Nov 18	Transport.
SC-329	20 Jul 18	11 Nov 18	Do.	Tacoma	14 Aug 17	30 Oct 18	Escort.
Do	29 Apr 19	30 Sept 19	Mine sweeper.	Tallapoosa (USCG)	25 May 18	11 Nov 18	Patrol.
SC-330	17 Oct 18	11 Nov 18	Submarine chaser.	Talbot	22 Jul 18	5 Nov 18	Destroyer.
SC-331	do.	do.	Do.	Tampa (USCG)	17 Oct 17	26 Sept 18	Escort.
SC-332	do.	do.	Do.	Tanager	9 Jul 18	11 Nov 18	Patrol.
SC-333	8 Jun 18	10 Jun 18	Do.	Do	1 May 19	30 Sept 19	Mine sweeper.
SC-334	23 May 18	22 Aug 18	Do.	Tanamo	20 Oct 18	3 Nov 18	Transport.
SC-337	22 Apr 18	11 Nov 18	Do.	Taussig, Felix	13 Oct 17	29 Aug 18	Armed guard.
SC-338	do.	do.	Do.	Do	29 Aug 18	28 Oct 18	Transport.
SC-339	4 Jun 18	9 Aug 18	Do.	Tavernilla	25 May 18	11 Nov 18	Atlantic Fleet.
SC-340	do.	1 Nov 18	Do.	Taylor	7 Aug 18	do.	Destroyer.
SC-341	do.	24 Oct 18	Do.	Teagle, W. C.	6 Aug 18	do.	Armed guard.
SC-342	20 Jul 18	11 Nov 18	Do.	Teal	20 Apr 19	30 Sept 19	Mine sweeper.

¹ Unserviceable during war.

WORLD WAR I VICTORY MEDAL—Continued

Name	Operating—		Clasp	Name	Operating—		Clasp
	From—	To—			From—	To—	
Tenadores	26 May 17	6 May 18	Armed guard.	West Chester	15 Sept 18	23 Oct 18	Transport.
Do	6 May 18	11 Nov 18	Transport.	West Cobas	28 Oct 18	11 Nov 18	Do.
Teresa	22 Jun 17	4 Mar 18	Armed guard.	West Durfee	27 Sept 18	do	Armed guard.
Do	4 Mar 18	24 Oct 18	Transport.	West Eagle	15 May 18	do	Do.
Ternate	9 Jun 18	8 Oct 18	Do.	West Ekong	19 Sept 18	8 Oct 18	Transport.
Terry	19 Jan 18	11 Nov 18	Destroyer.	Westerdijk	24 Apr 18	do	Do.
Texaco	14 Dec 17	do	Armed guard.	Western Chief	11 Sept 18	25 Oct 18	Do.
Texaco	1 Feb 18	24 Apr 18	Armed guard.	Western City	6 Apr 17	11 Nov 18	Armed guard.
Texan	24 Apr 18	9 Oct 18	Transport.	Western Cross	18 Oct 18	do	Do.
Do	11 Feb 18	11 Nov 18	Grand Fleet.	Westerner	17 Aug 18	22 Sept 18	Transport.
Texas	20 Aug 18	do	Armed guard.	Western Front	16 Mar 18	22 Jun 18	Armed guard.
Do	19 Nov 17	23 Oct 18	Do.	Do	22 Jun 18	6 Oct 18	Transport.
Thompson, Robert M	23 Oct 18	11 Nov 18	Transport.	Western Hero (see Seattle)	3 Mar 18	11 Nov 18	Armed guard.
Do	25 May 18	do	Patrol.	Western Hope	28 Oct 18	7 Nov 18	Transport.
Thornton	5 Jun 19	30 Sept 19	Mine sweeper.	Western King	6 Apr 17	11 Nov 18	Armed guard.
Thrush	7 Mar 18	30 Sept 18	Transport.	Western Light	4 Nov 18	19 Nov 18	Transport.
Ticonderoga	23 Jun 17	11 Nov 18	Armed guard.	Western Maid	17 Aug 18	11 Nov 18	Do.
Tide Water	1 Jan 18	do	Do.	Western Ocean	27 Sept '8	24 Oct 18	Do.
Tiger	1 Feb 18	do	Do.	Western Queen	1 Jun 18	11 Nov 18	Armed guard.
Tilford, W. H.	24 Sept 18	do	Mine sweeper.	Western Sea	19 Sept 18	29 Oct 18	Transport.
Tingey	25 May 18	25 Jul 18	Armed guard.	Western Spirit	8 Nov 18	11 Nov 18	Do.
Tippecanoe	11 Dec 17	28 Jul 18	Mine sweeper.	West Field	4 Nov 18	do	Armed guard.
Tivives	22 Oct 17	11 Nov 18	Transport.	West Ford	24 Aug 18	do	Transport.
Do	28 Jul 18	14 Sept 18	Do.	Westford	12 Aug 18	do	Do.
Tjikembang	25 Aug 18	17 Oct 18	Do.	West Gambo	8 Oct 18	do	Do.
Tjiondari	19 Jul 18	11 Nov 18	Patrol.	West Gate	22 Jul 18	24 Aug 18	Do.
Tonopah	11 Feb 18	11 Nov 18	Transport.	West Grove	24 Jun 18	11 Nov 18	Armed guard.
Topila	19 Jan 18	5 Mar 18	Armed guard.	West Hampton	25 Jun 18	do	Do.
Do	26 Sept 18	11 Nov 18	Destroyer.	West Havan	10 Jul 18	3 Nov 18	Transport.
Truxton	17 Sept 17	do	Armed guard.	West Lake	18 Apr 18	11 Nov 18	Armed guard.
Trpidadian	18 Aug 17	do	Destroyer.	West Land	do	do	Do.
Trippe	1 Jun 17	do	Do.	West Lianga	11 Jun 18	11 Sept 18	Do.
Tucker	21 May 17	do	Armed guard.	Do	11 Sept 18	11 Nov 18	Transport.
Tunica	27 Mar 18	do	Mine sweeper.	West Mount	29 Jul 18	do	Do.
Turkey	20 Apr 19	30 Sept 19	Transport.	West Oil	4 Jun 17	23 Oct 18	Armed guard.
Tuscarora (USCG)	25 May 18	11 Nov 18	Transport.	Westover	27 Jun 18	11 Jul 18	Transport.
Tyler	4 Jun 17	2 May 18	Armed guard.	West Point	8 Apr 18	5 Sept 18	Armed guard.
Ulua	26 May 18	8 Jun 18	Transport.	Do	5 Sept 18	8 Oct 18	Transport.
Ulysses	26 Jun 18	11 Nov 18	Armed guard.	West Shore	24 May 18	12 Oct 18	Armed guard.
Uncas	25 May 18	do	Atlantic Fleet.	Do	12 Oct 18	6 Nov 18	Transport.
Undaunted	13 Nov 18	19 Jul 19	Mine sweeper.	Westward Ho	17 Jun 18	19 Oct 18	Armed guard.
Utah	21 May 18	11 Sept 18	Atlantic Fleet.	Do	19 Oct 18	11 Nov 18	Transport.
Do	11 Sept 18	11 Nov 18	Grand Fleet.	West Wego	21 Apr 17	do	Armed guard.
Utowana	6 Jan 18	do	Patrol.	West Wind	20 Jun 18	do	Do.
Vacuum	23 Mar 17	28 Apr 17	Armed guard.	Westwood	26 Apr 18	25 Aug 18	Do.
Van Dyke, J. W.	31 Aug 18	11 Nov 18	Do.	Do	25 Aug 18	22 Sept 18	Transport.
Vedetta	26 Jun 17	do	Patrol.	Wheeling	16 Sept 17	11 Nov 18	Patrol.
Veendijk	13 May 18	14 Oct 18	Transport.	Whipple	17 Sept 17	do	Destroyer.
Venetia	23 Jan 18	11 Nov 18	Patrol.	Whippoorwill	15 Jul 19	30 Sept 19	Mine sweeper.
Vernont	25 May 18	5 Nov 18	Atlantic Fleet.	Wickes	31 Jul 18	11 Nov 18	Destroyer.
Vestal	do	11 Nov 18	Do.	Wico	25 Apr 17	do	Armed guard.
Vigo	21 Apr 17	11 Sept 18	Armed guard.	Widgeon	24 Aug 18	11 Feb 19	Mine sweeper.
Virginia	25 May 18	28 Aug 18	Atlantic Fleet.	Do	10 Jul 19	30 Sept 19	Do.
Do	28 Aug 18	7 Nov 18	Escort.	Wieldrecht	24 Jul 18	8 Oct 18	Transport.
Virginian	23 Oct 17	11 Nov 18	Armed guard.	Wieringen	1 Nov 18	11 Nov 18	Armed guard.
Vittorie Emanuele III	15 Oct 18	3 Nov 18	Transport.	Wilhelmina	15 Feb 18	do	Transport.
Vixen	25 May 18	11 Nov 18	Patrol.	Wilkes	26 Jun 17	do	Destroyer.
Von Steuben	31 Oct 17	do	Transport.	Wilmore	4 May 17	12 Sept 17	Armed guard.
Vulcan	25 May 18	11 Nov 18	Do.	Winding Gulf	19 Sept 18	8 Oct 18	Transport.
Wabash	16 May 18	4 Nov 18	Do.	Winifred	16 Oct 17	21 Jun 18	Armed guard.
Wachussetts	24 Feb 18	11 Nov 18	Do.	Do	21 Jun 18	11 Nov 18	Transport.
Wadena	27 Apr 18	do	Patrol.	Winnebago	20 Apr 18	13 May 18	Do.
Wadsworth	4 May 17	do	Destroyer.	Winslow	21 May 17	11 Nov 18	Destroyer.
Wainwright	do	do	Do.	Wisconsin	3 Jun 18	do	Atlantic Fleet.
Wakiva, 2d	6 Sept 17	22 May 18	Patrol.	Woodcock	10 Jul 19	30 Sept 19	Mine sweeper.
Wakulla	29 Sept 18	9 Nov 18	Transport.	Woolsey	6 Oct 18	5 Nov 18	Destroyer.
Walke	5 Jun 17	4 Oct 18	Destroyer.	Woonsocket	7 Dec 17	11 Nov 18	Armed guard.
Walke	7 Oct 18	11 Nov 18	Armed guard.	Worden	29 Feb 18	do	Destroyer.
Wampum	25 May 18	do	Atlantic Fleet.	Wyandotte	18 Jun 17	do	Armed guard.
Wando	19 Aug 17	do	Patrol.	Wylie, Herbert O	13 Jun 17	do	Do.
Wanderer	29 Aug 18	do	Armed guard.	Wyoming	7 Dec 17	do	Grand Fleet.
Warden, William G	21 Sept 18	do	Do.	Xarifa	25 May 18	do	Patrol.
Waring, O. T	1 Jun 17	do	Destroyer.	Yacona	22 Apr 18	do	Do.
Warrington	4 Dec 17	do	Transport.	Yadkin	14 Jun 17	do	Armed guard.
Washington, George	24 Feb 18	do	Do.	Yale	21 Jul 18	do	Transport.
Washington, Martha	do	do	Do.	Yamacraw (USCG)	11 Sept 17	do	Escort.
Waters	10 Aug 18	do	Destroyer.	Do	2 Sept 17	6 Sept 18	Do.
Watts, Albert	25 May 17	22 Jan 18	Armed guard.	Do	8 Feb 19	9 Jul 19	White Sea.
Weller, Fred W.	6 Aug 18	11 Nov 18	Do.	Do	27 Oct 18	15 Nov 18	Transport.
Wenonah	6 Dec 17	do	Patrol.	Do	29 Jun 18	9 Nov 18	Patrol.
West Alek	18 Aug 18	22 Sept 18	Transport.	Do	21 Mar 18	11 Nov 18	Armed guard.
West Apaum	1 Sept 18	11 Nov 18	Do.	Zaanland	3 May 18	13 May 18	Transport.
West Arrow	8 Apr 18	do	Armed guard.	Zealandia	30 May 18	11 Nov 18	Do.
West Borough	14 Jun 18	do	Do.	Zuiderdijk	1 Jun 18	5 Oct 18	Do.
West Bridge	22 Aug 18	15 Oct 18	Transport.				
West Brook	9 May 18	11 Nov 18	Armed guard.				
West Chester	23 May 18	15 Sept 18	Do.				

(12) SECOND NICARAGUAN CAMPAIGN MEDAL

(1) To commemorate the services performed by the personnel of the Navy and Marine Corps during the operations in Nicaragua between 27 August 1926 and 2 January 1933, a campaign medal to be known as the "Second Nicaraguan Campaign Medal" will be issued to the officers and enlisted men who participated in those operations.

(2) The award will be made to the officers and enlisted men of the Navy and Marine Corps who served on shore in Nicaragua between the dates mentioned, and to the officers and enlisted men who were attached to and serving on board the vessels mentioned in the following list, between the dates set below each vessel. No officer or enlisted man is entitled to more than one such campaign medal (N. D. G. O. No. 197 of 8 November 1929) :

Name of vessel and dates	
Ashville: 5 Aug 29-12 Aug 29 26 Dec 29 7 Feb 30- 9 Feb 30 31 Jan 31- 3 Mar 31 14 Apr 31-30 Apr 31 13 May 31-17 Jun 31	Denver—Continued 15 Jul 27-13 Aug 27 24 Aug 27- 6 Sept 27 29 Dec 27-12 Jan 28 21 Jan 28-22 Jan 28 29 Jan 28-19 Feb 28 5 Mar 28-28 Mar 28 9 Apr 28-15 May 28 17 Jun 28-22 Jul 28 8 Aug 28-12 Aug 28 25 Aug 28-28 Aug 28 6 Dec 28-14 Dec 28 1 Jan 29- 4 Jan 29 16 Jan 29-21 Jan 29 11 Apr 29-14 Apr 29 9 Aug 29 16 Aug 29-30 Sept 29 27 Nov 29-28 Nov 29 29 Mar 30-31 Mar 30 22 Apr 30- 7 May 30 5 Sept 30-10 Oct 30
Bainbridge: 26 Apr 27- 4 Jun 27	Detroit: 23 Mar 27-17 Apr 27
Barker: 10 Jan 27 13 Jan 27-31 Jan 27	Edwards, J. D.: 9 Jan 27 17 Jan 27-27 Jan 27 31 Jan 27- 3 Feb 27 7 Feb 27-13 Feb 27
Barry: 19 Dec 26-30 Dec 26 2 Jan 27- 9 Jan 27	Flusser: 24 Apr 27-19 May 27 23 May 27-12 Jun 27
Boric: 9 Jan 27-18 Jan 27 24 Jan 27-15 Mar 27	Galveston: 27 Aug 26- 1 Nov 26 13 Nov 26- 7 Dec 26 10 Dec 26-27 Dec 26 5 Jan 27-22 Feb 27 4 Mar 27-20 Apr 27 30 Apr 27-18 Jun 27 6 Nov 27-20 Nov 27 2 Dec 27-30 Dec 27 8 Jan 28-23 Jan 28 26 Feb 28-31 Mar 28 4 Apr 28-11 Apr 28 30 Apr 28 15 May 28-18 Jun 28 26 Sept 28-19 Oct 28 2 Nov 28-15 Nov 28 18 Feb 29-19 Feb 29 18 Apr 29-19 Apr 29 2 Jun 29-27 Jun 29 2 Aug 29- 4 Aug 29 5 Apr 30-22 Apr 30
Brooks: 18 Dec 26-21 Dec 26	Gilmer: 25 Sept 26- 7 Oct 26 11 Oct 26-30 Oct 26
Cincinnati: 11 Jan 27 14 Jan 27-27 Jan 27	Goff: 15 Jan 27-11 Feb 27
Cleveland: 12 Dec 25-17 Jan 27 21 Jan 27-22 Mar 27 28 Mar 27-24 May 27 20 May 27- 7 Jun 27 18 Jun 27-21 Jul 27 4 Aug 27-24 Aug 27 26 Sept 27-19 Sept 27 13 Sept 27- 1 Oct 27 11 Oct 27-14 Oct 27 28 Oct 27-20 Nov 27 24 Mar 28-24 Apr 28 29 Apr 28 15 May 28-14 Jun 28 11 Jul 28 23 Jul 28-26 Jul 28 31 Jul 28- 8 Aug 28 25 Aug 28-22 Sept 28 4 Oct 28-15 Oct 28 20 Oct 28 3 Nov 28- 8 Nov 28 19 May 29-21 May 29 27 Jun 29- 2 Aug 29	Hatfield: 13 Feb 27-27 Feb 27 3 Mar 27-21 Mar 27
Coghlan: 18 Feb 27-21 Mar 27	Henderson: 7 Mar 27-26 Mar 27
Denver: 18 Sept 26	Humphreys: 21 Nov 26-22 Nov 26
Denver: 25 Sept 26-16 Nov 26 27 Nov 26-13 Jan 27 17 Jan 27-20 Mar 27 26 Mar 27-30 May 27 2 Jun 27-29 Jun 27	James, Reuben: 21 Jan 27-15 Mar 27
	Kane: 19 Mar 27- 4 Apr 27 24 Apr 27
	Kidder: 13 Jun 27-27 Jun 27
	King: 26 Apr 27- 3 May 27 7 May 27- 9 Jun 27
	La Vallette: 13 Jun 27-23 Jun 27
	Lawrence: 13 Feb 27-11 Mar 27 14 Mar 27-21 Mar 27
	Litchfield: 23 Jun 27-10 Jul 27 31 Jul 27
	Marblehead: 11 Jan 27-29 Jan 27
	Marcus: 11 Aug 27-13 Aug 27
	McFarland: 19 Mar 27- 8 Apr 27 12 Apr 27-24 Apr 27
	Meleyn: 25 Jun 27-18 Jul 27
	Memphis: 26 Oct 32- 8 Nov 32
	Mervine: 26 Jun 27 9 Jul 27-20 Jul 27
	Milwaukee: 29 Jan 27- 8 Feb 27 11 Feb 27-15 Feb 27 19 Feb 27- 2 May 27 2 Jun 27- 4 Jun 27 9 Jun 27-13 Jun 27
	Mullany: 30 Jul 27-13 Aug 27
	Osborne: 11 Jan 27-16 Jan 27
	Overton: 30 Aug 32-13 Sept 32
	Paulding, J. K.: 1 Nov 26-13 Nov 26
	Paulding, J. K.—Con. 16 Nov 26-19 Nov 26 19 Mar 27-29 Mar 27 3 Apr 27-24 Apr 27
	Philipp: 31 Jan 31- 9 Feb 32 8 Apr 32-11 Apr 32 30 Apr 32
	Preston: 29 Apr 27-10 May 27 15 May 27- 3 Jun 27 7 Jun 27-13 Jun 27
	Quail: 27 Dec 26-31 Jan 27 9 Feb 27-12 Feb 27
	Raleigh: 5 Feb 27-23 Mar 27
	Reid: 24 Apr 27-22 May 27 26 May 27-12 Jun 27
	Rochester: 31 Aug 26- 6 Oct 26 15 Oct 26- 9 Dec 26 22 Dec 26-20 Jan 27 27 Jan 27- 1 Feb 27 21 Jul 27-24 Jul 27 2 Aug 27- 5 Aug 27 10 Oct 27-11 Oct 27 6 Nov 27- 7 Nov 27 7 Jan 28- 1 Feb 28 16 Feb 28-15 Mar 28 24 Mar 28- 7 Apr 28 28 May 28-31 May 28 27 Jun 28-30 Jun 28 8 Jul 28-18 Jul 28 21 Aug 28-25 Aug 28 22 Sept 28-27 Sept 28 19 Oct 28-27 Nov 28 31 Dec 28- 7 Jan 29 4 Feb 29-11 Feb 29 13 Jul 29-18 Jul 29 25 Nov 29-19 Dec 29 9 Oct 30-16 Nov 30 3 Apr 31-14 Apr 31
	Sacramento: 16 Mar 29-27 Mar 29 2 Jun 29- 4 Jun 29 22 Sept 29-24 Sept 29 14 Mar 30-24 Mar 30 3 Jan 31-31 Jan 31 17 Apr 31-13 May 31 14 Aug 31 11 Sept 31
	Selfridge: 18 Jun 27-17 Jul 27 23 Jul 27-26 Jul 27
	Shirk: 2 Jul 27-23 Jul 27
	Stout: 25 Jun 27- 9 Jul 27 22 Jul 27- 8 Aug 27
	Smith, Robert: 12 Jun 27-25 Jun 27 16 Jul 27- 9 Aug 27
	Sturtevant: 19 Sept 32- 4 Oct 32
	Thompson, Smith: 25 Sept 26-30 Sept 26 3 Oct 26- 1 Nov 26 11 Jan 27-16 Jan 27
	Tracy: 22 Nov 26-18 Dec 26 15 Mar 27-26 Apr 27
	Trenton: 17 Apr 27-16 May 27
	Tulsa: 29 Aug 26-28 Sept 26 7 Oct 26- 8 Oct 26 12 Oct 26-16 Oct 26 1 Nov 26-14 Dec 26 3 Mar 27-30 Apr 27 7 May 27-19 Jul 27 13 Aug 27-24 Sept 27 14 Oct 27- 7 Nov 27 30 Nov 27-20 Dec 27 6 Jan 28-16 Feb 28 10 Mar 28 14 Jun 28- 2 Jul 28 7 Jul 28-11 Jul 28 21 Jul 28-25 Jul 28 7 Aug 28-21 Aug 28 31 Aug 28-16 Sept 28 28 Sept 28- 4 Oct 28 18 Nov 28- 9 Dec 28
	Whipple: 22 Nov 26 5 Dec 26- 7 Dec 26 9 Dec 26-19 Dec 26 15 Mar 27-27 Apr 27
	Wickes: 30 Jan 32- 9 Feb 32
	Williamson: 15 Jan 27-29 Jan 27 2 Feb 27-18 Feb 27
	Wood: 27 Jun 27-16 Jul 27
	Yarborough: 12 Jun 27-18 Jun 27 8 Jul 27- 5 Aug 27

(13) YANGTZE SERVICE MEDAL

(1) To commemorate the services performed by the personnel of the Navy and Marine Corps during the operations in the valley of the Yangtze River, China, in 1926 and 1927, and 1930 and 1932, a medal to be known as the "Yangtze Service Medal" will be issued to the officers and enlisted men who participated in those operations.

(2) The period for which these medals will be issued is from 3 September 1926 to 21 October 1927,

and from 1 March 1930 to 31 December 1932, and any officer or enlisted man of the Navy or Marine Corps who served on shore at Shanghai or in the valley of the Yangtze River, China, with a landing force during these periods or part of such periods is entitled to this medal, as are the officers and enlisted men who were attached to the vessels mentioned in the following list between the dates appearing below each vessel. No officer or enlisted man is entitled to more than one such medal (N. D. G. O. No. 205 of 28 April 1930):

Name of vessel and dates

Table listing various vessels and their service dates, organized into columns. Includes entries for Alava, General; Asherville; Barker; Beaver; Bittern; Black Hawk; Borie; Bulmer; Canopus; Cincinnati; Edsall; Edwards, John D.; Elcano; Finch; Ford, John D.; Guam; Hart; Henderson; Heron; Houston; Hulbert; Huron; Isabel; Jason; Jones, Paul; MacLeish; Marblehead; McCormick; Monocacy; Noa; Oahu; Palos; Panay; Parrott; Peary; Pecos; Penguin; Pigeon; Pillsbury; Pittsburgh; Luzon; Pope; Preble; Preston, William B.; Pruitt; Richmond; Ritcal; Rochester; S-30; S-31; S-34; S-35; S-36; S-37; S-38; S-39; S-40; S-41; Sacramento; Sicard; Simpson; Stewart; Thompson, Smith; Tracy; Truxtun; Tutuila; Villalobos; Whipple; and Sixth Regiment of United States Marines.

(14) CHINA SERVICE MEDAL

(1) To commemorate the services performed by the personnel of the Navy and Marine Corps during operations in China from 7 July 1937 to 7 September 1939, a service medal to be known as the "China Service Medal" will be issued to the officers and enlisted men who participated in these operations.

(2) The award will be made to the officers and enlisted men of the Navy and Marine Corps who served on shore in China during the period from 7 July 1937 to 7 September 1939, and to the officers and

enlisted men who were attached to and serving on board any of the vessels mentioned in the following list between the dates appearing below each vessel.

(3) No person is entitled to more than one medal for service during these operations. (N. D. G. O. No. 176 of 1 July 1942.)

(4) Personnel are also eligible for the China Service Medal if they participated in operations in China at any time during the period 2 September 1945 until a terminal date to be designated later. (For regulation and units eligible, see part IV, sec. 18.)

Name of vessel and dates

Table listing various vessels and their service dates, including Alden, Ashville, Augusta, Barker, Bittern, Blackhawk, Bridge, Bulmer, Canopus, Canopus-Continued, Chaumont, Edsall, Edwards, John D., Finch, Ford, John D., Gold Star, Gold Star-Continued, Guam, Henderson, Izoron, Isabel, Jones, Paul, Luzon, Marblehead, Mindanao, Monocacy, Oahu, Panay, Parrott, Peary, Pecos, Pigeon, Pillsbury, Pope, Ramapo, S-36, S-37, S-38, S-39, S-40, S-41, Sacramento, Stewart, Tulsa, Tutuila, Whipple, and S-37-Continued.

(15) AMERICAN DEFENSE SERVICE MEDAL

(1) The American Defense Service Medal will be awarded to all persons in the naval service who served on active duty at any time between 8 September 1939 and 7 December 1941, both dates inclusive.

(2) Naval Reserve personnel on training duty under orders must have served at least 10 days in such duty. Persons ordered to active duty for physical examination and subsequently disqualified are not entitled to this award. Reserve officers ordered to ships of the fleet for training duty (cruise) and officers serving on board ships for temporary additional duty from shore stations are not considered "regularly attached" and are not entitled to the fleet clasp.

(3) A service clasp, "Fleet" or "Base," is authorized to be worn on the ribbon of the medal by each person who performed duties as set forth below. No person is entitled to more than one such clasp.

(a) Fleet or sea.—For service on the high seas while regularly attached to any vessel or aircraft squadron of the Atlantic Pacific, or Asiatic Fleet;

to include vessels of the Naval Transportation Service and vessels operating directly under the Chief of Naval Operations.

(b) Base.—For service on shore at bases and naval stations outside the continental limits of the United States. (Duty in Alaska is considered outside the continental limits of the United States.)

(4) A bronze star, three-sixteenths of an inch in diameter, will be worn on the service ribbon in lieu of any clasp authorized.

(5) Navy, Marine Corps, and Coast Guard personnel, who served on the following vessels operating in actual or potential belligerent contact with the Axis forces in the Atlantic Ocean between the dates set below the ship in the table below are authorized to wear upon the American Defense Medal service ribbon, a bronze letter "A" in lieu of the bronze star. Such letter shall be one-fourth inch in height and shall be worn centered on the ribbon. When the "A" is worn, no star shall be worn upon the ribbon (Executive Order No. 8808 of 28 June 1941; N. D. G. O. No. 172 of 20 April 1942).

AMERICAN DEFENSE SERVICE MEDAL

Name of vessel and dates

<p>Albemarle: 23 Jun 41-22 Jul 41 15 Aug 41- 1 Nov 41</p> <p>Alchiba: 13 Oct 41- 7 Dec 41</p> <p>Alcyone: 8 Sept 41-11 Oct 41</p> <p>Algonquin (CG): 22 Jun 41- 7 Dec 41</p> <p>Algorah: 8 Oct 41-22 Nov 41 29 Nov 41- 4 Dec 41</p> <p>Alhena: 8 Sept 41- 3 Oct 41</p> <p>Almaack: 1 Aug 41-16 Aug 41 8 Oct 41-26 Nov 41</p> <p>Anderson: 8 Sept 41-11 Oct 41 30 Oct 41- 7 Dec 41</p> <p>Aquila: 15 Nov 41- 7 Dec 41</p> <p>Arcturus: 26 Jun 41-18 Jul 41 12 Aug 41-17 Sept 41</p> <p>Arkansas: 26 Jun 41-18 Jul 41 7 Aug 41-15 Oct 41 22 Nov 41- 3 Dec 41</p> <p>Augusta: 7 Aug 41-13 Aug 41</p> <p>Babbitt: 16 Sept 41-31 Oct 41 13 Nov 41- 7 Dec 41</p> <p>Badger: 6 Oct 41- 7 Dec 41</p> <p>Badger, G. E.: 24 Jun 41-24 Jul 41 5 Aug 41- 7 Dec 41</p> <p>Bainbridge: 1 Aug 41-18 Aug 41 8 Sept 41-17 Nov 41</p> <p>Bear: 4 Jul 41-10 Oct 41</p> <p>Belknap: 20 Jul 41-19 Aug 41 12 Sept 41- 7 Dec 41</p> <p>Benson: 30 Jun 41-18 Jul 31 31 Jul 41-13 Aug 41 8 Sept 41-10 Oct 41 20 Oct 41-23 Nov 41 1 Dec 41- 7 Dec 41</p> <p>Bernadou: 6 Aug 41-13 Sept 41 23 Sept 41- 3 Nov 41 18 Nov 41- 7 Dec 41</p> <p>Biddle, W. P.: 26 Jun 41-18 Jul 41 8 Sept 41- 3 Oct 41</p> <p>Bowdoin: 22 Jun 41- 7 Dec 41</p> <p>Brant: 24 Nov 41- 7 Dec 41</p> <p>Brooklyn: 26 Jun 41-18 Jul 41 21 Sept 41-15 Oct 41</p> <p>Broome: 29 Jul 41-13 Sept 41 26 Sept 41-28 Oct 41</p> <p>Buck: 26 Jun 41-18 Jul 41 14 Oct 41- 7 Dec 41</p> <p>Campbell (CG): 17 Sept 41- 7 Dec 41</p> <p>Capella: 24 Jul 41-30 Jul 41 27 Oct 41- 5 Nov 41 17 Nov 41-26 Nov 41</p> <p>Chateau Thierry: 16 Sept 41-15 Nov 41</p> <p>Cherokee: 27 Jun 41-18 Jul 41 30 Oct 41- 7 Dec 41</p> <p>Chimango: 1 Aug 41- 8 Oct 41</p> <p>Cimarron: 8 Sept 41- 3 Oct 41 25 Oct 41- 1 Nov 41 29 Nov 41- 7 Dec 41</p> <p>Cole: 29 Jul 41-12 Sept 41 29 Sept 41-14 Oct 41 1 Nov 41- 7 Dec 41</p> <p>Comanche (CG): 22 Jun 41- 7 Dec 41</p> <p>Cotinga: 1 Sept 41- 8 Oct 41</p>	<p>Dallas: 10 Jul 41-31 Jul 41 18 Aug 41-17 Oct 41 26 Oct 41-28 Nov 41</p> <p>Davis: 23 Oct 41- 5 Nov 41</p> <p>Decatur: 13 Sept 41-22 Oct 41 4 Nov 41- 7 Dec 41</p> <p>Delta: 7 Sept 41-11 Oct 41 10 Nov 41-16 Nov 41</p> <p>Dickman, J. T.: 29 Nov 41- 7 Dec 41</p> <p>Dupont: 9 Jul 41- 1 Aug 41 8 Sept 41-23 Sept 41 2 Oct 41- 3 Nov 41 16 Nov 41-23 Nov 41</p> <p>Ebert: 11 Sept 41-14 Oct 41 26 Oct 41-28 Nov 41</p> <p>Edison: 1 Nov 41-23 Nov 41 1 Dec 41- 7 Dec 41</p> <p>Ellis: 16 Aug 41-17 Oct 41 26 Oct 41-26 Nov 41</p> <p>Ericsson: 11 Sept 41-14 Oct 41 26 Oct 41-28 Nov 41</p> <p>Fuller: 26 Jul 41-18 Jul 41</p> <p>Gannet: 19 Sept 41- 6 Nov 41</p> <p>Gleaves: 26 Jun 41-18 Jul 41 18 Aug 41- 7 Nov 41 26 Nov 41- 7 Dec 41</p> <p>Goldfinch: 1 Aug 41- 9 Aug 41 2 Oct 41- 7 Dec 41</p> <p>Goldsborough: 22 Jun 41-22 Jul 41 1 Aug 41-10 Oct 41 18 Oct 41- 7 Dec 41</p> <p>Grackle: 2 Oct 41- 7 Dec 41</p> <p>Grayson: 12 Sept 41- 7 Dec 41</p> <p>Greer: 10 Jul 41-30 Jul 41 29 Aug 41-13 Sept 41 21 Sept 41-27 Oct 41 4 Nov 41- 2 Dec 41</p> <p>Griffin: 25 Nov 41- 7 Dec 41</p> <p>Gull: 1 Sept 41- 7 Dec 41</p> <p>Gwin: 23 Sept 41- 7 Dec 41</p> <p>Hammann: 9 Sept 41-11 Oct 41 30 Oct 41- 7 Dec 41</p> <p>Hamul: 22 Jun 41-13 Jul 41 9 Sept 41- 4 Oct 41 18 Oct 41- 7 Dec 41</p> <p>Heywood: 26 Jun 41-18 Jul 41 8 Sept 41- 3 Oct 41</p> <p>Hughes: 26 Jun 41- 4 Jul 41 25 Jul 41-11 Oct 41 30 Oct 41- 4 Nov 41 13 Nov 41-26 Nov 31</p> <p>Hughes, C. F.: 26 Jun 41-18 Jul 41 18 Aug 41- 7 Nov 41 22 Nov 41- 7 Dec 41</p> <p>Idaho: 10 Jul 41-18 Jul 41 8 Sept 41- 7 Dec 41</p> <p>Ingham (CG): 4 Dec 41- 7 Dec 41</p> <p>Jacamar: 1 Aug 41- 8 Oct 41</p> <p>Jones, H. P.: 26 Jun 41-18 Jul 41 4 Aug 41-17 Aug 41 8 Sept 41- 9 Oct 41 20 Oct 41-21 Nov 41 1 Dec 41- 7 Dec 41</p> <p>Jouett: 21 Oct 41- 4 Nov 41</p> <p>Kaweah: 15 Nov 41- 7 Dec 41</p>	<p>Kearny: 13 Sept 41- 7 Dec 41</p> <p>Kilauea: 3 Oct 41- 8 Oct 41 18 Nov 41-26 Nov 41</p> <p>Kite: 1 Sept 41-28 Nov 41</p> <p>Lansdale: 27 Jun 41-18 Jul 41 18 Aug 41- 2 Oct 41 25 Nov 41- 7 Dec 41</p> <p>Lapping: 27 Jun 41-31 Aug 41</p> <p>Laramie: 17 Oct 41- 7 Dec 41</p> <p>Lea: 26 Jun 41-18 Jul 41 12 Aug 41-13 Sept 41 26 Sept 41- 5 Nov 41 16 Nov 41- 7 Dec 41</p> <p>Leary: 16 Sept 41-31 Oct 41 13 Nov 41- 7 Dec 41</p> <p>Lee, Harry: 8 Sept 41- 3 Oct 41</p> <p>Livermore: 13 Sept 41-21 Oct 41 3 Nov 41- 7 Dec 41</p> <p>Lotus (CG): 14 Aug 41-19 Sept 41</p> <p>Ludlow: 21 Oct 41- 2 Dec 41</p> <p>McCormick: 22 Jun 41-13 Jul 41 29 Jul 41- 9 Oct 41 30 Oct 41- 2 Dec 41</p> <p>McDougal: 11 Jul 41-26 Jul 41 6 Aug 41-13 Aug 41 26 Aug 41-12 Oct 41 30 Nov 41- 7 Dec 41</p> <p>Mackerel: 24 Nov 41- 7 Dec 41</p> <p>MacLeish: 23 Jun 41- 3 Jul 41 1 Aug 41-17 Aug 41 8 Sept 41-31 Oct 41 16 Nov 41- 7 Dec 41</p> <p>Madison: 26 Jun 41-29 Jun 41 6 Aug 41-12 Aug 41 18 Aug 41-10 Nov 41 27 Nov 41- 7 Dec 41</p> <p>Markab: 13 Oct 41-19 Nov 41</p> <p>Mattole: 12 Sept 41-15 Sept 41 6 Oct 41-16 Nov 41</p> <p>Mayo: 26 Jun 41-18 Jul 41 6 Aug 41- 2 Sept 41 27 Sept 41-28 Oct 41 11 Nov 41- 7 Dec 41</p> <p>Mayrant: 17 Jul 41-25 Jul 41 6 Aug 41-12 Sept 41 20 Sept 41-10 Oct 41 30 Nov 41- 7 Dec 41</p> <p>Memphis: 23 Oct 41- 5 Nov 41</p> <p>Meredith: 22 Sept 41- 7 Dec 41</p> <p>Mississippi: 3 Jul 41-11 Jul 41 1 Aug 41-16 Aug 41 27 Aug 41-11 Sept 41 20 Sept 41- 7 Dec 41</p> <p>Mizar: 1 Aug 41-18 Aug 41 30 Aug 41- 4 Sept 41 19 Sept 41-24 Sept 41 13 Oct 41-19 Oct 41</p> <p>Modoc (CG): 22 Jun 41- 7 Dec 41</p> <p>Moffett: 6 Aug 41-13 Aug 41 27 Aug 41-17 Oct 41 29 Nov 41- 7 Dec 41</p> <p>Monssen: 22 Sept 41- 7 Dec 41</p> <p>Morris: 11 Jul 41-18 Jul 41 8 Sept 41-21 Oct 41 30 Oct 41- 4 Nov 41 14 Nov 41-26 Nov 41</p> <p>Mt. Vernon: 29 Nov 41- 7 Dec 41</p>	<p>Munargo: 22 Jun 41- 4 Aug 41 26 Aug 41-30 Aug 41 19 Sept 41-22 Sept 41 2 Oct 41-28 Oct 41</p> <p>Mustin: 8 Sept 41-21 Oct 41 30 Oct 41-23 Nov 41</p> <p>Nashville: 26 Jun 41-18 Jul 41</p> <p>New Mexico: 26 Jun 41- 4 Jul 41 25 Jul 41-10 Oct 41 30 Oct 41- 4 Nov 41 14 Nov 41-23 Nov 41</p> <p>New York: 26 Jun 41-19 Jul 41 9 Sept 41-26 Nov 41</p> <p>Niblack: 27 Jun 41-18 Jul 41 4 Aug 41-16 Aug 41 8 Sept 41- 7 Oct 41 23 Oct 41-22 Nov 41 1 Dec 41- 7 Dec 41</p> <p>Nicholson: 11 Nov 41- 7 Dec 41</p> <p>Northland (OG): 22 Jun 41- 7 Dec 41</p> <p>North Star (CG): 22 Jun 41- 7 Dec 41</p> <p>O'Brien: 3 Jul 41-11 Jul 41 1 Aug 41- 9 Aug 41 8 Sept 41-20 Oct 41 30 Oct 41- 4 Nov 41 14 Nov 41-23 Nov 41</p> <p>Omaha: 5 Nov 41- 6 Nov 41</p> <p>Orizaba: 26 Jun 41-18 Jul 41 29 Nov 41- 7 Dec 41</p> <p>Overton: 1 Aug 41-18 Aug 41 8 Sept 41-15 Nov 41</p> <p>Peguat (CG): 9 Aug 41-20 Sept 41</p> <p>Philadelphia: 31 Oct 41- 4 Nov 41 14 Nov 41-23 Nov 41</p> <p>Pleiades: 15 Nov 41- 7 Dec 41</p> <p>Plunkett: 26 Jun 41-18 Jul 41 7 Aug 41- 2 Sept 41 22 Sept 41-21 Oct 41 4 Nov 41- 7 Dec 41</p> <p>Pocomoke: 12 Oct 41- 7 Dec 41</p> <p>Pollux: 19 Oct 41-28 Oct 41 27 Nov 41- 4 Dec 41</p> <p>Prairie: 17 Sept 41- 7 Dec 41</p> <p>Quincy: 1 Aug 41-11 Oct 41 30 Nov 41- 7 Dec 41</p> <p>Ranger: 24 Sept 41-26 Oct 41</p> <p>Ranger Air Group: VF-42: 24 Sept 41-20 Oct 41</p> <p>VS-41: 24 Sept 41-20 Oct 41</p> <p>VS-42: 24 Sept 41-20 Oct 41</p> <p>Rapidan: 25 Sept 41- 7 Dec 41</p> <p>Raritan (CG): 22 Jun 41- 7 Dec 41</p> <p>Redwing: 23 Nov 41- 7 Dec 41</p> <p>Relief: 9 Oct 41-19 Oct 41 25 Oct 41- 7 Dec 41</p> <p>Republic: 8 Sept 41- 3 Oct 41</p> <p>Reuben James: 22 Jun 41-13 Jul 41 1 Aug 41-17 Aug 41 8 Sept 41-31 Oct 41</p> <p>Rhind: 17 Jul 41-25 Jul 41 6 Aug 41-11 Sept 41 20 Sept 41-11 Oct 41</p> <p>Roe: 10 Oct 41- 7 Dec 41</p> <p>Rowan: 27 Aug 41-10 Sept 41</p>	<p>Rowan—Continued 21 Sept 41-11 Oct 41 30 Nov 41- 7 Dec 41</p> <p>Russell: 26 Jun 41- 4 Jul 41 24 Jul 41-15 Oct 41 30 Oct 41- 4 Nov 41 14 Nov 41-23 Nov 41</p> <p>S-22: 25 Nov 41- 7 Dec 41</p> <p>S-30: 25 Nov 41- 7 Dec 41</p> <p>S-33: 25 Nov 41- 7 Dec 41</p> <p>S-35: 25 Nov 41- 7 Dec 41</p> <p>S-47: 25 Nov 41- 7 Dec 41</p> <p>St. Augustine: 1 Nov 41- 7 Dec 41</p> <p>Salamonic: 26 Jun 41-16 Aug 41 24 Sept 41-27 Sept 41 29 Nov 41- 2 Dec 41</p> <p>Salinas: 27 Jul 41-22 Nov 41</p> <p>Sampson: 6 Aug 41-13 Aug 41 8 Sept 41-31 Oct 41</p> <p>Sangamon: 8 Aug 41-13 Sept 41 9 Oct 41-14 Oct 41</p> <p>Sapelo: 22 Jun 41-15 Aug 41 30 Oct 41- 7 Dec 41</p> <p>Savannah: 23 Sept 41-10 Oct 41 30 Oct 41- 4 Nov 41 14 Nov 41-23 Nov 41</p> <p>Schenck: 16 Sept 41-31 Oct 41 16 Nov 41- 7 Dec 41</p> <p>Simpson: 22 Jun 41-13 Jul 41 29 Jul 41- 7 Nov 41</p> <p>Sims: 11 Jul 41-18 Jul 41 1 Aug 41- 2 Oct 41</p> <p>Somers: 5 Nov 41- 6 Nov 41</p> <p>Stack: 27 Aug 41- 6 Sept 41 24 Sept 41-26 Sept 41 16 Oct 41-17 Oct 41</p> <p>Sterett: 27 Aug 41- 6 Sept 41 24 Sept 41-25 Sept 41</p> <p>Stratford: 1 Nov 41- 7 Dec 41</p> <p>Sturtevant: 22 Jun 41-13 Jul 41 1 Aug 41-16 Aug 41 10 Oct 41-17 Nov 41 28 Nov 41- 7 Dec 41</p> <p>Swannec: 16 Nov 41-22 Nov 41</p> <p>Swanson: 30 Oct 41- 2 Dec 41</p> <p>Tarazed: 8 Sept 41-22 Nov 41</p> <p>Tarbell: 9 Jul 41- 1 Aug 41 7 Sept 41-10 Oct 41 21 Oct 41-21 Nov 41 5 Dec 41- 7 Dec 41</p> <p>Texas: 17 Jul 41-25 Jul 41 13 Oct 41-26 Nov 41</p> <p>Trippe: 17 Jul 41-25 Jul 41 27 Aug 41-11 Oct 41</p> <p>Truxtun: 21 Jul 41- 4 Aug 41 8 Sept 41-13 Nov 41</p> <p>Tuscaloosa: 6 Aug 41-13 Aug 41 8 Sept 41- 7 Dec 41</p> <p>Upshur: 20 Aug 41- 3 Sept 41 10 Sept 41-14 Oct 41 26 Oct 41-29 Nov 41</p> <p>Vincennes: 1 Aug 41- 9 Aug 41 8 Sept 41-25 Oct 41 30 Nov 41- 7 Dec 41</p> <p>Vizen: 25 Nov 41- 1 Dec 41</p>
---	--	---	--	---

AMERICAN DEFENSE SERVICE MEDAL—Continued

Name of vessel and dates

VP-71: 22 Jun 41- 7 Dec 41	Wakefield: 29 Nov 41- 7 Dec 41	Wasp, Air Group—Con. VF-72: 23 Sept 41-17 Oct 41	Wilkes: 1 Nov 41- 7 Dec 41	Yorktown Air Group: VB-5: 21 Sept 41-11 Oct 41
VP-72: 22 Jun 41- 7 Dec 41	Walke: 3 Jul 41-11 Jul 41	VS-71: 1 Aug 41- 9 Aug 41	Winslow: 6 Aug 41-13 Aug 41	VS-41: 21 Sept 41-11 Oct 41
VP-73: 22 Jun 41-20 Jul 41	8 Sept 41-20 Oct 41	23 Sept 41-17 Oct 41	8 Sept 41- 8 Oct 41	VT-5: 21 Sept 41-11 Oct 41
21 Jul 41- 9 Sept 41	30 Oct 41- 4 Nov 41	VS-72: 1 Aug 41- 9 Aug 41	Wood, Leonard: 29 Nov 41- 7 Dec 41	Yukon: 28 Oct 41- 7 Dec 41
VP-74: 24 Jun 41-26 Jul 41	14 Nov 41-23 Nov 41	23 Sept 41-17 Oct 41	Woolsey: 1 Nov 41- 7 Dec 41	Zircon: 11 Oct 41- 7 Dec 41
Vulcan: 30 Aug 41- 7 Dec 41	Wasp: 1 Aug 41- 9 Aug 41	West Point: 29 Nov 41- 7 Dec 41	Yorktown: 21 Sept 41-11 Oct 41	
Wainwright: 9 Sept 41-10 Sept 41	23 Sept 41-17 Oct 41	Wichita: 1 Aug 41-16 Aug 41	31 Oct 41- 4 Nov 41	
29 Nov 41- 7 Dec 41	Wasp, Air Group: VF-72: 1 Aug 41- 9 Aug 41	28 Aug 41- 7 Dec 41		

(16) AREA CAMPAIGN MEDALS AND OPERATION AND ENGAGEMENT STARS WORLD WAR II

- Part I. Regulations (G. O. No. 253).
Part II. Instructions for use of Code Numbers assigned operations and engagements Part III.
Part III. List of Authorized Operations and Engagements.
Part IV. List of Ships and Units eligible for Engagement Stars.

PART I—REGULATIONS

(1) These medals are authorized to commemorate the service performed by personnel of the Navy, Marine Corps, and Coast Guard who served during the periods and in the areas designated below under the appropriate medals and whose services fulfill the prescribed requirements.

2. Executive Order No. 9265 which provides that the subject campaign medals be established is quoted:

EXECUTIVE ORDER No. 9265

By virtue of the authority vested in me as President of the United States and as Commander in Chief of the Army and Navy of the United States, it is hereby ordered that the American, European-African-Middle Eastern, and Asiatic-Pacific campaign medals, including suitable aperturancas, be established, and that the said medals may be awarded, under such regulations as the Secretary of War and the Secretary of the Navy may severally prescribe to members of the land and naval forces of the United States, including the Women's Reserve of the United States Naval Reserve, and to members of the Women's Auxiliary Corps who, during any period between December 7, 1941, inclusive, and a date six months subsequent to the termination of the present war, shall have served outside the continental limits of the United States in any of the respective areas as indicated by the name of the medals, such areas to be more precisely defined in the regulations hereby authorized.

For purposes of this order, the Territory of Alaska shall be considered as outside the continental limits of the United States.

FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT

THE WHITE HOUSE,
November 6, 1942.

EXECUTIVE ORDER

AMENDING EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 9265 OF NOVEMBER 6, 1942, ESTABLISHING THE AMERICAN, EUROPEAN-AFRICAN-MIDDLE EASTERN, AND ASIATIC-PACIFIC CAMPAIGN MEDALS

By virtue of the authority vested in me as President of the United States and as Commander in Chief of the Army and Navy of the United States, it is hereby ordered as follows:

1. The European-African-Middle Eastern Campaign Medal shall not be awarded for any service rendered subsequent to November 8, 1945.

2. The American Campaign Medal and the Asiatic-Pacific Campaign Medal shall not be awarded for any service rendered subsequent to March 2, 1946.

3. Effective October 12, 1945, members and former members of the land and naval forces of the United States, including the Women's Reserve of the United States Naval Reserve, and former members of the Women's Army Auxiliary Corps, who served in the continental United States for an aggregate period of one year between December 7, 1941, and March 2, 1946, inclusive, may be awarded the American Campaign Medal under such regulations as the Secretary of War and Secretary of the Navy may severally prescribe.

4. Executive Order No. 9625 of November 6, 1942, establishing the American, European-African-Middle Eastern, and Asiatic-Pacific campaign medals, is amended accordingly.

HARRY S. TRUMAN.

THE WHITE HOUSE,

March 15, 1946.

3. The geographical definitions of the respective areas are defined as follows:

AMERICAN AREA

East boundary.—From the North Pole, south along the 75th meridian west longitude to the 77th parallel north latitude, thence southeast through Davis Strait to the intersection of the 40th parallel north latitude and the 35th meridian west longitude, thence south along that meridian to the 10th parallel north latitude, thence southeast to the intersection of the equator and the 20th meridian west longitude, thence along the 20th meridian west longitude to the South Pole. *West boundary.*—From the North Pole, south along the 141st meridian west longitude to the east boundary of Alaska, thence south and southeast along the Alaskan boundary to the Pacific Ocean, thence south along the 130th meridian to its intersection with the 30th parallel north latitude, thence southeast to the intersection of the equator and the 100th meridian west longitude, thence south along the 100th meridian west longitude to the South Pole.

EUROPEAN-AFRICAN-MIDDLE EASTERN AREA

East boundary.—From the North Pole, south along the 60th meridian east longitude to its intersection with the eastern border of Iran, thence south along that border to the Gulf of Oman and the intersection of the 60th meridian east longitude, thence south along the 60th meridian east longitude to the South Pole. *West boundary.*—Coincident with the east boundary of the American Area.